



CITY OF PITTSBURG

2015

WATER SYSTEM MASTER PLAN

FINAL

December 2015





December 31, 2015

City of Pittsburg 65 Civic Avenue Pittsburg, CA 94565-3814

Attention: Walter Pease

Director of Water Utilities

Subject: Water System Master Plan - Final Report

Dear Walter:

We are pleased to submit the final report for the City of Pittsburg Water System Master Plan. The master plan summarizes the City's existing distribution system infrastructure, and documents the City's acceptable design criteria and current growth assumptions.

The master plan documents the capacity evaluation of the existing system and lists facility improvements needed to meet the water demand needs of existing users, as well as the needs of planned future developments. Finally, the master plan includes a capital improvement program and a cost allocation analysis.

We extend our thanks to you, Fritz McKinley, City Engineer; Dana Hoggatt, Former Planning Manager; and other City staff whose courtesy and cooperation were valuable components in completing this study.

Sincerely,

AKEL ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.

Tony Akel, P.E. Principal

Enclosure: Report

CC: Fritz McKinley, City Engineer



Acknowledgements

City Council

Ben Johnson, Mayor
Will Casey, Vice Mayor
Sal Evola
Merl Craft
Dwaine "Pete" Longmire

Management Personnel

Joe Sbranti, City Manager
Fritz McKinley, City Engineer
Walter Pease, Director of Water Utilities
Keith Halvorson, Former City Engineer
Dana Hoggatt, Former Planning Manager
Richard Abono, Senior Civil Engineer
Ron Nevels, Senior Civil Engineer
Sean Williams, Engineer II
John Roe, Water Utilities

Table of Contents

Page No.

Е	XECUTIVE SUMMARY	ES-1
ES.1 ES.2	STUDY OBJECTIVESSTUDY AREA	ES-2
ES.3	WATER SYSTEM OVERVIEW AND PRESSURE ZONES	
ES.4 ES.5	SOURCE OF SUPPLY DOMESTIC WATER DEMANDS	
ES.6	RECYCLED WATER DEMANDS	
ES.7	HYDRAULIC MODEL AND PERFORMANCE CRITERIA	ES-3
ES.8	FIRE FLOW ANALYLSIS	
ES.9	STORAGE ANALYLSIS	
ES.10 ES.11	TRANSMISSION MAINSCAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	
ES.12		
ES.13		
С	HAPTER 1 - INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.0	BACKGROUND	1-1
1.1	OBJECTIVE	
1.2 1.3	STUDY AREA DESCRIPTIONPREVIOUS MASTER PLANS	
1.3 1.4	REPORT ORGANIZATION	
1.5	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	
1.6	UNIT CONVERSIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS	1-4
1.7	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1-4
С	HAPTER 2 - EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER FACILITIES	2-1
2.1	EXISTING WATER SYSTEM OVERVIEW	
2.2	SOURCE OF SUPPLY	2-1
2.3 2.4	TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION PIPELINESPRESSURE ZONES	
	1 Pressure Zone 1 (195')	
2.4	2 Pressure Zone 2 (385')	2-3
	3 Pressure Zone 3È (490') and 3W (491')	
	4 Pressure Zone 4W (628')	
2.5 2.6	BOOSTER PUMP STATIONSSTORAGE RESERVOIRS	
	CHAPTER 3 - PLANNING AREA CHARACTERISTICS	
3.1	STUDY AREA	
3.1	LAND USE	
	1 Downtown	
3.2.	2 Northeast River	3-2
	3 Loveridge	
	4 East Central	
3.2.	5 Railroad Avenue	3-∠

Table of Contents	Page No.
3.2.6 East Leland	3-3 3-3 3-3 3-3 3-3 3-3 3-4 3-4
CHAPTER 4 - SYSTEM PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN CRITERIA	
4.1 HISTORICAL WATER USE TRENDS 4.2 SUPPLY CRITERIA	4-1 4-2 4-2 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-5 4-5 4-5 4-6 4-6 4-6 4-7 4-7
5.1 EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER DEMANDS 5.2 RECYCLED WATER DEMANDS 5.3 FUTURE DOMESTIC WATER DEMANDS 5.4 MAXIMUM DAY AND PEAK HOUR DEMANDS 5.5 DIURNAL DEMAND PATTERNS	5-1 5-1 5-1 5-2
CHAPTER 6 - HYDRAULIC MODEL	6-1
6.1 OVERVIEW	

able	or Contents	Page No.
6.4	MODEL CALIBRATION	6-3
6.4.1		
	Use of the Calibrated Model	
	APTER 7 - EVALUATION AND PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS	
	OVERVIEW	
	FIRE FLOW ANALYSISExisting System - Pressure Zone 1	
7.2.1	Existing System - Pressure Zone 1	
	Existing System - Pressure Zone 3	
	Future System	
7.2.4	LOW PRESSURES ANALYSIS	7-3
7.3.1		
	Area 2 – Pressure Zone 1 (Birchwood Drive)	7-4
	STORAGE ANALYSIS	
7.4.1		
7.4.2		
7.4.3		
7.5	TRANSMISSION MAINS	
7.5.1	Southeast Hills	7-6
7.5.2	Southwest Hills	7-7
7.6	PUMP STATIONS ANALYSIS	7-9
7.6.1		
7.6.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7.6.3		
7.6.4	•	
7.6.5	,	
7.6.6	•	
7.6.7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7.6.8	, ,	
7.6.9		
7.7	PROPOSED PRESSURE REDUCING STATIONS	7-11
	SPECIAL PLANNING AREAS AND PROJECTS	
7.8.1		
	Loveridge Industrial Park Sub-Area	
7.8.3		
	Golf Course Development IAPTER 8 – CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	
	COST ESTIMATE ACCURACY	
	COST ESTIMATE METHODOLOGY	
8.2.1		
8.2.2		
	Land Acquisition	
	Construction Contingency Allowance	
	Project Related CostsCAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	ガージ
8.3	CAFTIAL IIVIPROVEWENT PROGRAM	8-3

Table of Contents	Page No.
8.4 CAPACITY ALLOCATION ANALYSIS	8-4
8.4.1 Storage Reservoirs	8-4
8.4.2 Transmission Mains	8-4
8.4.3 Pump Stations	8-4
8.5 CONSTRUCTION TRIGGERS	
8.5.1 Transmission Mains	8-5
8.5.2 Pump Stations	8-5
8.5.3 Storage Reservoirs	8-6
9.0 CHAPTER 9 – SITE PLACEMENT CRITERIA	9-1
9.1 STORAGE RESERVOIRS	9-1
9.1.1 Visual	9-1
9.1.2 Biological Resources	9-2
9.2 PUMP STATIONS	9-2
9.2.1 Visual	9-2
9.2.2 Biological Resources	
9.2.3 Noise	9-3

Figures		Follows Page
Figure 8.2	CIP Facility Locations - Transmission Mains	8-3
Figure 8.3	CIP Facility Locations Southeast Hills	8-3
Figure 8.4	CIP Facility Locations Southwest Hills	
Figure 8.5	CIP Facility Locations Northwest	
	CIP Facility Locations Northeast	

Tables		Follows Pag
Table ES.1 Table ES.2 Table ES.3	Existing Model Pipe InventoryFuture Land Use InventoryPlanning and Design Criteria Summary	ES-3
Table ES.4	Capital Improvement Program	
Table 1.1 Table 1.2	Unit Conversions	
Table 2.1	Existing Model Pipe Inventory	
Table 2.2 Table 2.3	Existing Pressure Reducing Valves	
Table 2.3	Existing Booster Pumping Stations Existing Storage Reservoirs	
Table 3.1	Future Land Use Inventory	
Table 3.2	Historical and Projected Population	3-5
Table 4.1	Maximum Month and Maximum Day Peaking Factors Analysis	4-1
Table 4.2	Planning and Design Criteria Summary	
Table 4.3	Pipe Roughness Coefficients	4-8
Table 5.1	Existing Water Demands	
Table 5.2	Future Water Demands by Development	5-1
Table 6.1	Pressure Logger Monitoring Plan	6-3
Table 7.1	Existing Storage Requirements	
Table 7.2	Future Storage Requirements	
Table 7.3 Table 7.4	Storage AnalysisProposed Storage Reservoirs	
Table 7.5	Transmission Main Capacity Analysis for the Southeast Hills and Infills	
Table 7.6	Transmission Main Capacity Analysis for the Southwest Hills	
Table 7.7	Pump Station Capacity Analysis	7-8
Table 7.8	Proposed Pump Stations	
Table 7.9	Water Treatment Plant – Booster Station Capacity Analysis	
Table 7.10	Proposed Pressure Reducing Valves	7-11
Table 8.1	Unit Costs	
Table 8.2	Capital Improvement Program	
Table 8.3 Table 8.4	Storage Reservoirs Capacity Allocations Transmission Mains Capacity Allocations for the Southeast Hills and Ir	
Table 8.5	Transmission Mains Capacity Allocations for the Southeast Hills	
Table 8.6	Pump Stations Capacity Allocations	

Appendices

Appendix A Stetson Study for the Southwest Hills
Appendix B Planning and Design Criteria Comparison

Appendix C Calibration Results

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This executive summary presents a brief background of the City's water system, the need for this domestic water system master plan, and proposed improvements intended to mitigate existing deficiencies, as well as improvements to provide adequate services to future developments. The capital improvement program is included at the end of this chapter.

ES.1 STUDY OBJECTIVES

The City of Pittsburg recognizes the importance of planning, developing, and financing the City's domestic water system facilities. In order to continue to provide reliable and enhanced domestic water service to existing customers and to serve anticipated future developments, City staff initiated the preparation of this water system master plan.

This master plan provides the City with a tool for planning the domestic water infrastructure facilities through the project buildout. The objective of this master plan is to evaluate the City's domestic water distribution system and recommend capacity improvements necessary to service the needs of existing users and future developments. Should planning conditions change, and depending on their magnitude, adjustments to the master plan recommendations might be necessary.

This master plan included the following elements:

- Summarize the City's existing domestic water system facilities.
- Document growth planning assumptions and known future developments.
- Update the domestic water system performance criteria.
- Project future domestic water demands.
- Update the water hydraulic model.
- Evaluate the capacity adequacy of the transmission mains and booster stations to meet existing and projected demand requirements and fire flows.
- Document the capacity analysis of major transmission mains, by segments, in tables.
- Perform a storage capacity analysis, by pressure zone.
- Complete a City-wide fire flow analysis.
- Recommend a capital improvement program (CIP) with an opinion of probable costs
- Perform a capacity allocation between existing and future developments. Capacity allocation was identified for each known development, and may be used for cost sharing.

Develop a Domestic Water System Master Plan.

ES.2 STUDY AREA

The City of Pittsburg is located on the eastern side of California's San Francisco Bay in Contra Costa County (Figure ES.1). It is bound on the north by the Suisun Bay, the City of Antioch on the east, and is surrounded by undeveloped hills to the south and the Concord Naval Weapons Station on the west.

The area included in this study is outlined by the City of Pittsburg urban limit line (ULL). The City currently provides domestic water service to the currently developed areas within the ULL and plans to provide service to the anticipated growth areas when they become developed.

ES.3 WATER SYSTEM OVERVIEW AND PRESSURE ZONES

The City's municipal water system consists of a water treatment facility, groundwater wells, storage reservoirs, pump stations, over 215 miles of transmission and distribution mains, fire hydrants, and pressure reducing valves (Table ES.1).

The City's service area is currently divided into five existing pressure zones servicing elevations from sea level in Zone 1 to 510 feet in Zone 4 West, and will eventually be expanded to twelve pressure zones to service anticipated future developments in the southeast and southwest hills. The existing pressure zones are interconnected and include 8 storage reservoirs and 7 booster stations. In addition, 5 major PRVs provide increased supply reliability for Zone 1 (Figure ES.2).

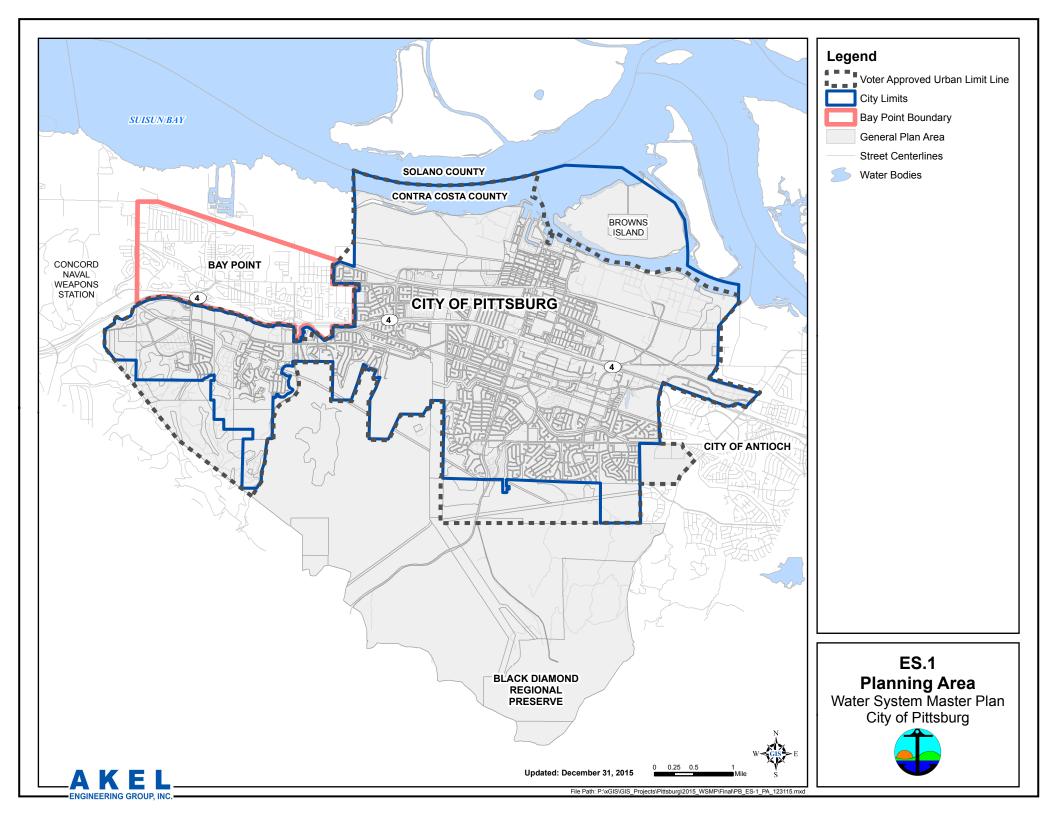
ES.4 SOURCE OF SUPPLY

The City has two sources of supply: surface water from the Contra Costa Canal, and groundwater extracted from two active wells in the central part of the City. Water from both sources is conveyed to the City's water treatment plant where it is first treated, and then conveyed to the distribution system. The City receives water from the Contra Costa Canal in accordance with an agreement with the Contra Costa Water District (CCWD).

The City's water treatment plant has a hydraulic design capacity of 32 million gallons per day (MGD), and is currently limited by the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) to 12 MGD when the water temperature is less than 10 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit), which has not occurred; and 28 MGD when the water temperature is less than 20 degrees Celsius (68 degrees Fahrenheit), which usually occurs between the months of November and April. The City's water treatment plant currently operates at 6 to 18 MGD.

ES.5 DOMESTIC WATER DEMANDS

The existing water demands used in this master plan were based on the City's 2012 water billing consumption records and water treatment plant production records. The water billing consumption



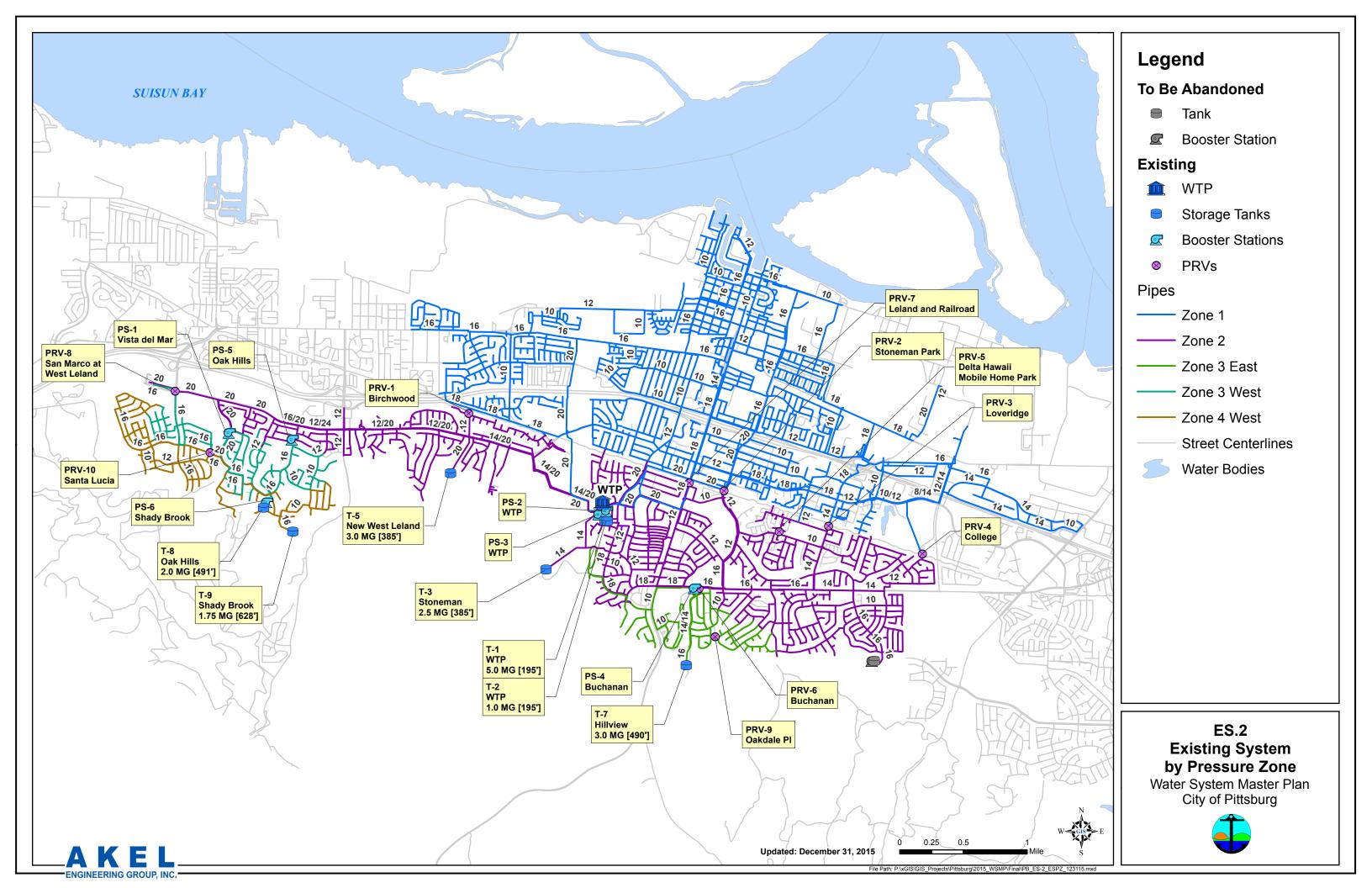


Table ES.1 Existing Model Pipe Inventory

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

	Pipe Length by Material													
Pipe Diameter	A.C.P.	C.I.	D.I.P.	P.V.C.	Steel	unknown	Tot	tal						
	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(miles)						
2"	0	2,489	0	392	0	4,223	7,104	1.3						
2.5"	0	0	0	0	0	2,332	2,332	0.4						
3"	0	1,502	0	0	0	396	1,898	0.4						
4"	27,241	6,132	868	3,125	0	3,271	40,637	7.7						
6"	237,787	13,950	972	29,535	0	33,461	315,704	59.8						
8"	176,008	3,040	436	202,786	0	31,795	414,066	78.4						
10"	47,345	0	0	23,721	0	7,059	78,125	14.8						
12"	39,003	603	16,560	12,643	0	3,610	72,418	13.7						
14"	35,941	0	2,522	1,924	0	1,519	41,906	7.9						
16"	23,779	0	35,287	17,089	0	3,061	79,217	15.0						
18"	27,789	0	1,954	0	0	2,687	32,430	6.1						
20"	4,041	0	40,920	1,236	0	2,470	48,667	9.2						
24"	19	0	101	0	0	2,349	2,469	0.5						
30"	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0						
36"	0	0	0	0	0	277	277	0.1						
42"	0	0	0	0	0	361	361	0.1						
48"	0	0	0	0	0	161	161	0.0						
Total	618,952	27,716	99,620	292,452	0	99,033	1,137,773	215						

Note: 3/19/2015

^{1.} The water system pipe inventory was extracted from the City's GIS-based hydraulic model.

records included the individual monthly demands for each customer account and the land use category for each account.

Using GIS, each customer account was geocoded and spatially joined within its existing pressure zone. The accounts were then sorted by pressure zone and the total demand in each zone was calculated. The City's existing average day domestic water demand is calculated at 9.04 MGD.

Future demands were projected using the unit factors for residential and non-residential land uses and for each planned development (Table ES.2). The City's future developments were grouped into the following four major growth areas: Southwest Hills, Southeast Hills, Zone 1 and 2 infills, and annexations. The average day domestic water demands from these future developments is calculated at 4.38 MGD.

The maximum day and peak hour demands for the existing and future demands were calculated using the average day demands and City peaking factor criteria. The maximum day to average day ratio of 1.8, and peak hour to average day ratio of 2.8, were applied to the average day demands to obtain estimates of the higher demand conditions.

The existing maximum day and peak hour demands are calculated at 16.27 MGD and 25.31 MGD, respectively. The projected additional maximum day and peak hour demands anticipated from future developments are calculated at 8.66 MGD and 13.47 MGD, respectively. The projected total maximum day demand and peak hour demand are 24.93 MGD and 38.78 MGD respectively.

ES.6 RECYCLED WATER DEMANDS

Several irrigated areas within the City are now to be serviced by an expanded recycled water system. The City currently serves the landscape irrigation requirements of four park areas with recycled water and was recently expanded to serve the landscape of the City Park, City Hall, Mariner Park, Stoneman North Park, and Delta View Golf Course. The recycled water system includes the irrigation demands.

ES.7 HYDRAULIC MODEL AND PERFORMANCE CRITERIA

During the development of this master plan, the City's hydraulic model was updated using GIS and Innovyze's H₂OMap software. The calibrated hydraulic model was updated with system operational controls, and system operations at tanks and pump stations was verified for SCADA data obtained for 2013. The hydraulic model was thus validated for consistency with 2013 SCADA operations.

The criteria used for evaluating the capacity adequacy of the domestic water distribution system facilities (transmission mains, storage reservoirs, and booster stations) are discussed in the System Performance and Design Criteria chapter and summarized on Table ES.3.

Table ES.2 Future Land Use Inventory

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

Development Name	Residential D	welling Units Multi-Family	Commercial	Industrial	Loveridge Industrial	School	Park
	(DU)	(DU)	(AC)	(AC)	(AC)	(AC / students) ^{7,8}	(AC)
Southwest Hills ¹							
Alves Ranch	167	393	5.1				
Bailey Estates	249						2.0
Bay Point/ BART Expansion and Annex		1,000	1.1				
De Bonneville	120						
Faria ^{11,12}	1,500						
Golf Course ¹⁴	482 ¹⁰						
San Marco ^{11,13,15}	1,587					6.3 ⁹ Acres	17
The Villas at San Marco ^{14,15}		471	0.6				
Toscana at San Marco ¹⁵	252						
San Marco Village C ¹⁵		516					
Esperanza at San Marco ¹⁵		300					
San Marco Village O ¹⁵		58					
Smith ¹⁰	150						
Spilker	89						
Vista del Mar ¹⁶	469					11.3 Acres	
West Coast Transit Village		525					
Southeast Hills ²			,				
Montreux	356						3.0
Thomas Ranch	255						
Tuscany Meadows	917	365					5.4
Sky Ranch	415						1.5
Zones 1 and 2 Infills ^{3,4,5}							
Zone 1	595	2,330	-5.8	14		650 Students ⁸	
Zone 2	60	142	4.0			838 Students ⁸	
Loveridge Sub-Area ⁶					233		
Ambrose Park							12.3
NRG Power Plant				170			
Total	7,663	6,100	6	184	233		41

Source: Information received from City staff. 1/22/09, and Stetson Engineers

- 2. Source: 2000 Water System Master Plan, Amendment No. 3, June 2007, and
- 3. Zone 1 Infill Sources:

Notes:

- a. List of developments under construction and General Plan allowances from Sewer Master Plan Update Table from City Planning 2/14/09
- b. Appendix C of the 2007 WWCSMP
- General Plan allowances replaced WWCSMP Land Use changes for basins listed in Sewer Master Plan Update Table from City Planning 2/14/09
- 5. Zone 2 Source:
- a. Information received from City staff, email dated 4/3/09
- 6. Source: Loveridge Sub-Area Master Plan, RBF Consulting, October 2008
- 7. Acreage for planned school
- 8. Planned increase in student population for respective zone infills $\label{eq:population}$

- 9. The San Marco school site is no longer planned and is currently in use.
- 10. These proposed residential units are currently located on designated "Open Space" the proposed intensity.
- 11. Park acreages may be designated to the Faria development to total 17 acres.
 This is based on the City parkland dedication requirements.
- 12. Rdige Farms 1 and 2 have been merged into Faria.
- 13. Montecito and Faria have been combined per City staff email 5/14/2014.
- 14. The Golf Course Project listed in this table was not included in the development of capital improvements and capacity allocations. However, this master plan identifies the water system facilities (transmission mains, booster stations, and storage reservoirs) that may require resizing or need to be added to service this project.
- 15. San Marco and San Marco Villages B, C, M, and O unit counts as provided by the City 2/14/2014.
- 16 Per City staff email dated 2/14/14, the following building permits were issued (mostly towards the end of 2013): 808 in San Marco, 330 in San Marco Village B, and 337 in Vista del Mar developments.

1/6/2016

Table ES.3 Planning and Design Criteria Summary

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

Design Parameter		Crite	ria					
Supply	Supply = Maximum Day Demand							
Storage	Zones 1 and 2: Total Required Storage = Operational + Fire + Emergency							
	Zones 3 and above: Total Required Storage = Operational + Fire + Emergency + Time-o							
	Operational Storage	5% of Maximum Day Dema	and					
	Emergency Storage	5	0% of Maximum Day Dema	and				
	Fire Storage		New Residential, SF					
			Residential, SF = 0.18					
			Residential, MF = 0.2 Commercial/School					
			Industrial = 0.63 MG					
			Special Zone 1 Indus	trial = 0.65 MG				
			Loveridge Sub-Area					
	Time-of-Use Storage (Zones 3		•	emand				
Distribution Mains	Distribution mains should be des							
	1) Peak Hour Demand, or							
	Criteria for existing and future pi							
			ie velocity is 5 feet per sec	ond				
	If pipe diameter ≥ 14", ma							
Pump Stations	Zones 1 and 2: Meet Maximum I	•						
	Zones 3 and above: Meet Partial	-Peak Time-of-	Use Pumping (18-hour pu	mping) with largest				
	unit out of service							
	Hydropneumatic systems to meet Maximum Day Demand plus fire flow							
PRVs	PRVs should be designed to meet the greater of:							
	Peak Hour Demand, or Maximum Day Demand + Fire Flow							
Service Pressures	Maximum Pressure 100 psi							
	Existing System Minimum Pressu			40 psi				
	Future System Minimum Pressur			40 psi				
	Existing System Minimum Pressu		k Hour)	35 psi				
	Minimum Residual Pressure (dur			20 psi				
Demand Peaking Factors	Maximum Month Demand		5 x Average Day Demand					
	Maximum Day Demand		8 x Average Day Demand					
	Peak Hour Demand	2	8 x Average Day Demand					
Fire Flows	Residential, New Single Family ³		1,000 gpm for 2 hours					
	Residential, Single Family		1,500 gpm for 2 hours					
	Residential, Multi Family		2,000 gpm for 2 hours					
	East Contra Costa Court House ⁴		2,186 gpm					
	Commercial		3,000 gpm for 3 hours					
	Schools ⁵		3,000 gpm for 3 hours					
	Industrial		3,500 gpm for 3 hours					
	Zone 1 Special Industrial User ⁶		3,625 gpm for 3 hours					
	Loveridge Sub-Area ⁶		4,000 gpm for 2 hours					
Demand Coefficients	Residential, SF	340	gpd/DU					
	Residential, MF	270	gpd/DU					
	Commercial	1,700	gpd/AC					
	Schools	1,000	gpd/AC					
		20	gpd/student					
	Park	3,825	gpd/AC					
	Heavy Industrial and High Intensity Commercial	1,000 +	gpd/AC					
	Loveridge Sub-Area 6	1,200	gpd/AC					
	Loveringe Jub-Area	1,200	05.01.10	6/19/2014				

6/18/2014

- 1. Pipeline headloss criteria and fire flow requirements during maximum day demands might be relaxed on a case by case basis, at the discretion of City staff, and depending on the redundancy and reliability of the considered design.

 In no case shall the criteria listed in this table be relaxed without the review and approval of the City Engineer.

 2. Minimum pressure criteria for future system is extracted from Section 64602 of the Title 22 California Code of Regulations.
- $3. \ \ New single-family homes are required to have fire sprinklers installed for suppression purposes. Homes over 3,600 sq ft$ require an increased fire flow.
- $4. \ \ The \ East \ Contra \ County \ Courthouse \ fire \ flow \ duration \ was \ not \ provided \ in \ the \ final \ fire \ protection \ plan \ received \ 5/13/2014.$
- 5. Fire Flows for Delta View Elementary School, located in Pressure Zone 4 West, was reduced to 1,500 gpm for 2 hours due to fire sprinklers provisions, per letter from Fire Marshal dated February 2, 2010. 6. Source: CCCFPD Fire Inspector emails received 2/25/2014 and 3/4/2014.

ES.8 FIRE FLOW ANALYLSIS

The fire flow analysis consisted of simulating the maximum day demand in the hydraulic model and applying hypothetical fire flows. The magnitude and duration of each fire flow was based on the governing land use type within proximity to the fire location. The criteria for fire flows were also summarized in the System Performance and Design Criteria chapter.

The hydraulic model indicates that the City's existing distribution system performed reasonably well during the fire flow analysis with few exceptions noted in the Evaluation and Proposed Improvements chapter.

ES.9 STORAGE ANALYLSIS

Existing storage requirements were identified for each existing pressure zone and included the operation, fire, and emergency storage components. The total City-wide required storage for existing domestic water demands is calculated at 14.86 MG.

Future storage requirements were identified based on the known future developments, in each existing and future pressure zone. These known future developments will require an additional 9.84 MG of storage capacity.

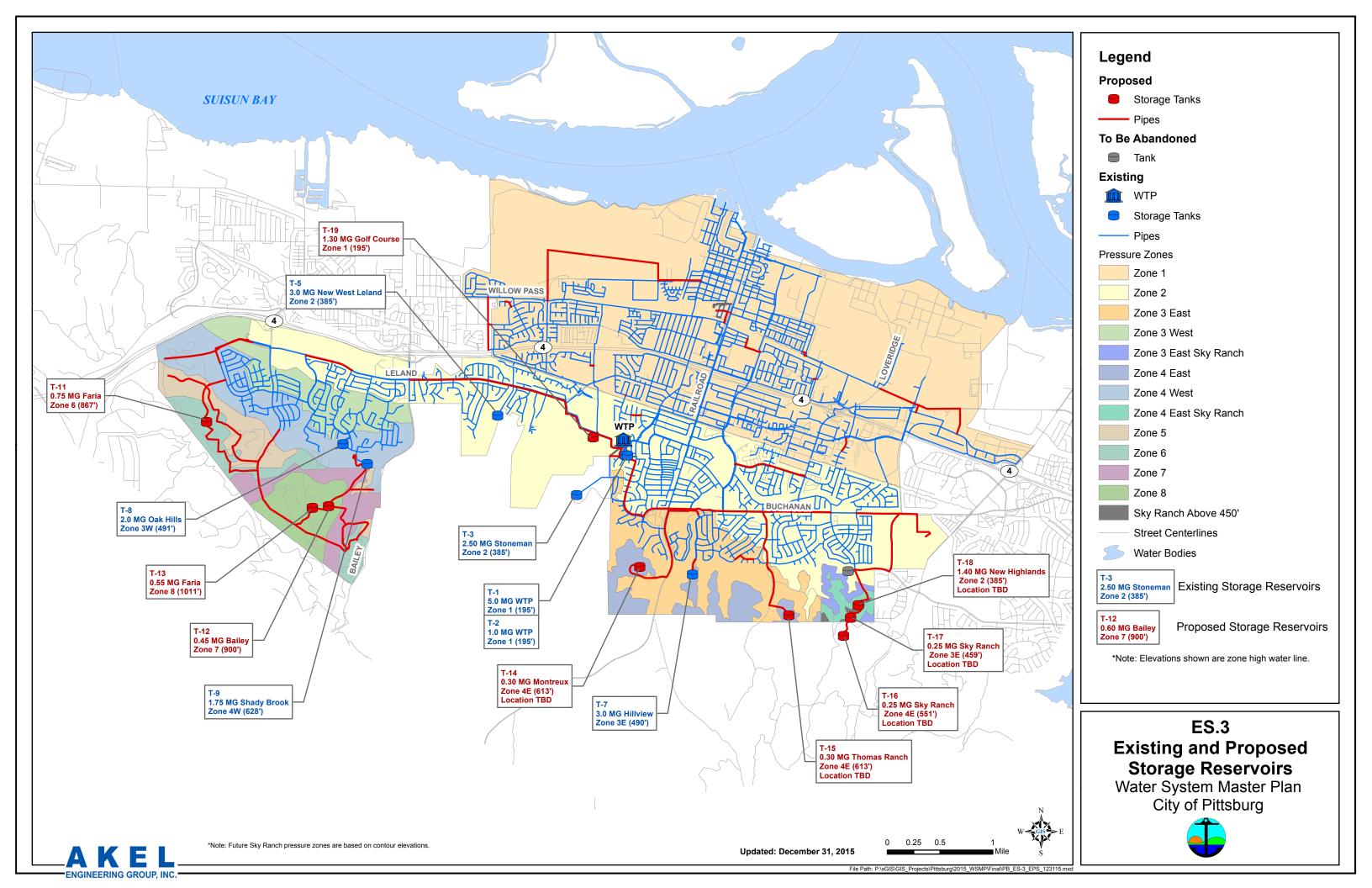
The proposed new storage reservoirs are shown on Figures ES.3 and summarized as follows:

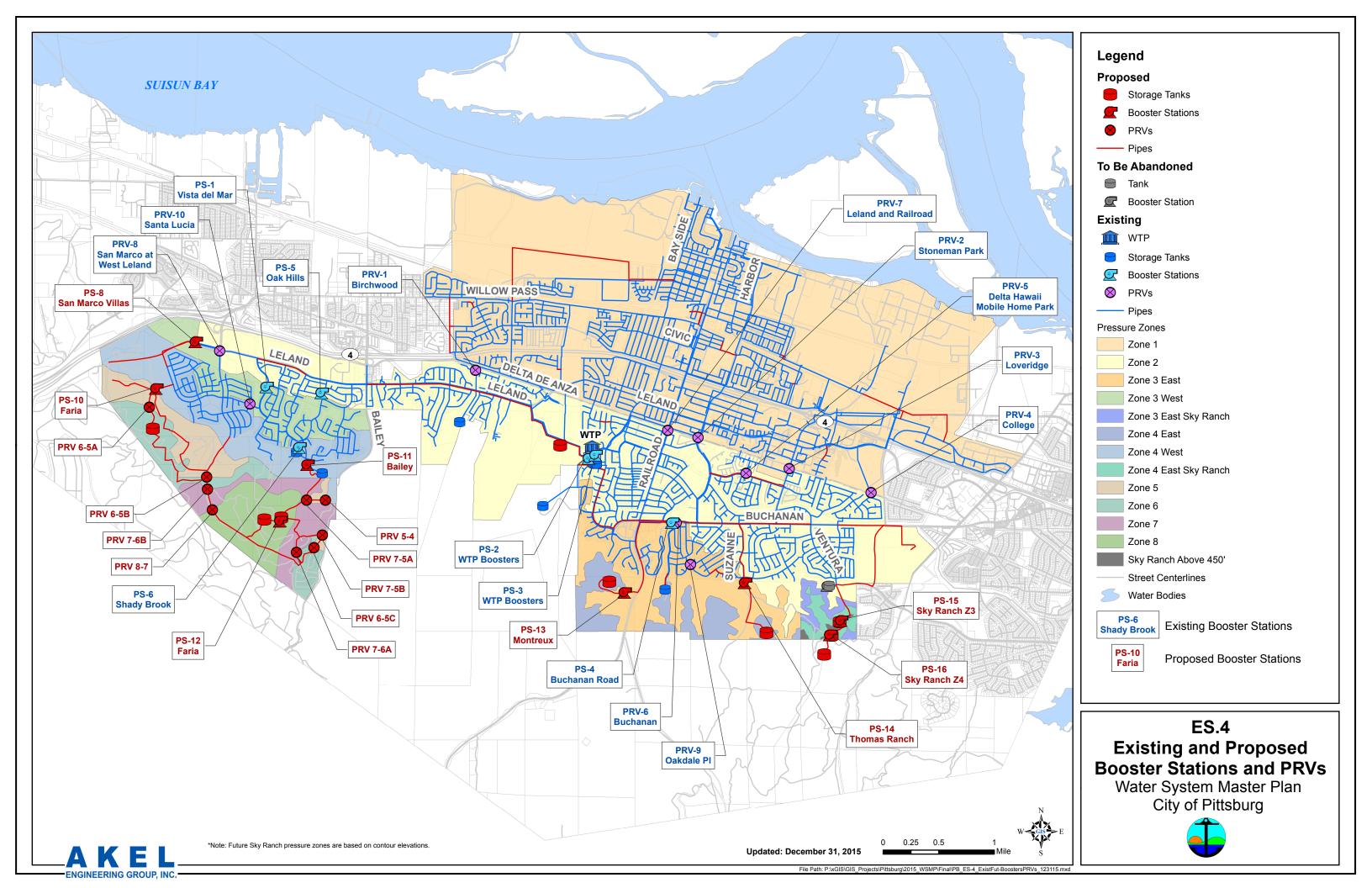
- Proposed 1.30 MG Pressure Zone 1 (Golf Course) reservoir
- Proposed 1.40 MG Pressure Zone 2 (New Highlands) reservoir
- Proposed 0.25 MG Pressure Zone 3 East (Sky Ranch) reservoir
- Proposed 0.30 MG Pressure Zone 4 East (Montreux) reservoir
- Proposed 0.30 MG Pressure Zone 4 East (Thomas Ranch) reservoir
- Proposed 0.25 MG Pressure Zone 4 East (Sky Ranch) reservoir
- Proposed 0.75 MG Pressure Zone 6 West (Faria) reservoir
- Proposed 0.45 MG Pressure Zone 7 West (Bailey) reservoir
- Proposed 0.55 MG Pressure Zone 8 West (Faria) reservoir

Proposed pump stations required to boost pressures to service higher zones, and proposed PRVs, are shown on Figure ES.4.

ES.10 TRANSMISSION MAINS

The hydraulic model was also used to determine if the existing domestic water distribution system pressures meet the City's System Performance and Design Criteria. Two main areas were found to not meet the minimum pressure criteria during either maximum day demands or during peak hour demands and this master plan included recommendations for mitigating these low pressure areas.





The Evaluation and Proposed Improvements chapter includes descriptions of proposed transmission main improvements to mitigate existing deficiencies and to extend service to anticipated future developments. These improvements are listed on **Table ES.4** and shown on **Figure ES.5**.

ES.11 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) listed on **Table ES.4** provides a summary of the recommended domestic water system improvements to mitigate existing capacity deficiencies and for accommodating anticipated future growth. The cost estimates presented in the CIP were prepared for general master planning purposes and, where relevant, for further project evaluation. Final costs of a project will depend on several factors including the final project scope, costs of labor and material, and market conditions during construction.

In the absence of bid tabulations, the estimated construction cost includes a **30 percent** contingency allowance to account for unforeseen events and unknown field conditions. In the absence of bid tabulations, the project related costs were estimated by applying an additional **30 percent** to the estimated construction costs.

The Capital Improvement Program has been divided into the following phases, subject to revisions by City staff:

- **Imminent:** This immediate term phase includes improvements that are in the bid process and are planned for fiscal years 2014 and 2015.
- Phase 1: This short-term phase includes improvements that are allocated based on annual fiscal budgets between 2016 and 2020.
- Phase 2: This intermediate phase includes improvements that are allocated based on a 5-year period between 2021 and 2025.
- Phase 3: This long term phasing plan includes improvements that are allocated beyond 2025.

The costs in this Water System Master Plan were calculated using a 20-City national average ENR CCI of 9,800, reflecting a date of June of 2014. In total, the CIP includes 9 storage reservoirs, 8 pump stations, and over 25 miles of new water distribution and transmission mains with an approximate cost totaling over \$75,000,000.

Construction triggers for storage reservoirs, booster stations, and critical transmission mains were identified in the Capital Improvement Program chapter.

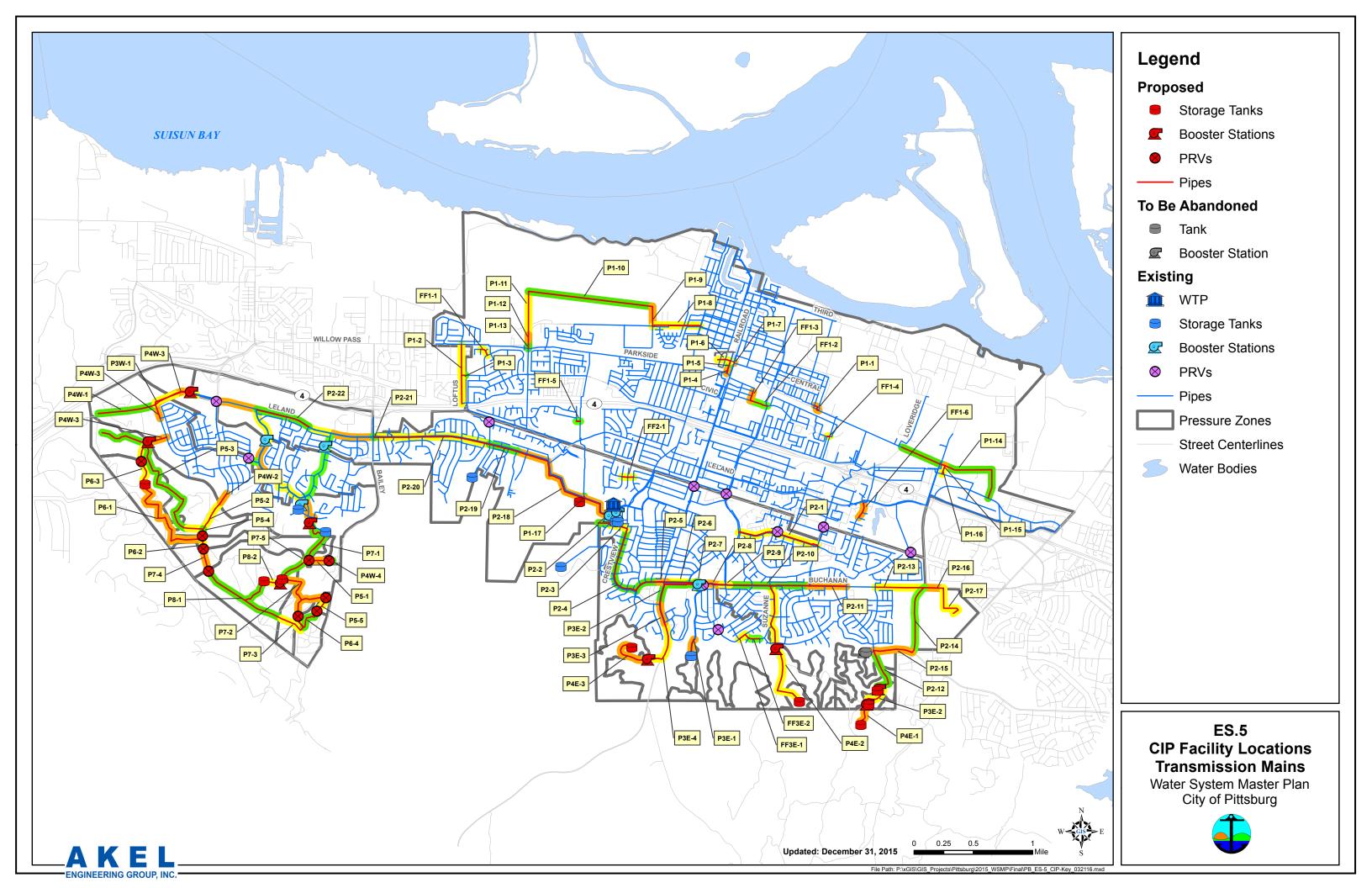


Table ES.4 Capital Improvement Program

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

				Itemizeo	d Cost Estima	ite									Phas	ing		% Be	enefit	Cost Sh	haring
						and Appurte	enances C	osts	Other	Baseline	Estimated	Land	Capital	Imminent	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3				
Improvement	Pressure	Type of					Unit	Pipe	Infrastr.	Constr.	Constr.	Acquisition	Improv.	2014-2015	2016-2020	2021-2025	2026-Buildout	Existing	Euturo	Existing	Future
Improvement														2014-2013	2010-2020	2021-2023	2020-Bulluout				
Number	Zone	Improv.	Street	Limits	Diam.	Length	Cost⁵	Cost	Costs ²	Cost	Cost ^{3, 6}	Cost ⁶	Cost ^{4, 6}					Users	Users	Users	Users
					(in)	(ft)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)			(\$)	(\$)
Improveme	nts to Corre	ect Existin	g Deficiencies																·		
East Leland S	ubarea - Pipe Lo	ooping to En	hance Pressures																		
P2-1	Zone 2		Stoneman Avenue	Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd.	12	3,300	150	495,000		495,000	643,500		836,550		836,550			100%		836,550	
			ansmission Main																		
P1-1	Zone 1	Pipe	Columbia Street	Pittsburg Antioch Hwy. to Columbia St.	8	375	118	44,250		44,250	57,525		74,783		74,783			100%		74,783	
West Central S	Subarea - Weste Zone 1	ern Loop Pipe	Loftus Road	Schooner Wy. To Willow Pass Rd.	16	2,800	181	506,800		506,800	658,840		856,492	856,492				100%		856,492	
P1-3	Zone 1	Pipe	Hanlon Way	e/o Loftus Rd.	8	300	118	35,400		35,400	46,020		59,826	59,826				100%		59,826	
P2-2	Zone 2	Plpe	WTP site	Hillsdale Dr. to existing 14"	12	460	150	69,000		69,000	89,700		116,610	116,610				100%		116,610	
	barea - Cornwa																				
P1-4 P1-5	Zone 1 Zone 1	Pipe Pipe	Cornwall Street Cornwall Street	Dual Crossing under the railroad Leslie Dr. to Central Ave.	8 / 10 16	140 300	754 181	105,560 54,300		105,560 54,300	137,228 70,590		178,396 91,767		178,396 91,767			100% 100%		178,396 91,767	
P1-6	Zone 1	Pipe	Central Avenue	Cornwall St. to Industrial Complex	16	570	181	103,170		103,170	134,121		174,357		174,357			100%		174,357	
P1-7	Zone 1	Pipe	Central Avenue	Connection across Railroad Ave between 14" and 16"	16	60	181	10,860		10,860	14,118		18,353		18,353			100%		18,353	
										Subtotal - Exis	ting Deficiencies		2,407,135	1,032,928	1,374,207					2,407,135	
Improveme	nts to Meet	Fire Flow	Criteria																·		
FF1-1	Zone 1	Pipe	Marlin Drive	Commodore Ct. to Trident Dr.	8	460	118	54,280		54,280	70,564		91,733		91,733			100%		91,733	
FF1-2	Zone 1	Pipe	School Street	Somers St. to Harbor St.	8	800	118	94,400		94,400	122,720		159,536		159,536			100%		159,536	
FF1-3 FF1-4	Zone 1 Zone 1	Pipe Pipe	Somers Street El Pueblo Avenue	From School St. to 16th St. Diane Ave. to 120 ft e/o Diane Ave.	8	420 125	118 118	49,560 14,750		49,560 14,750	64,428 19,175		83,756 24,928		83,756 24,928			100% 100%		83,756 24,928	
FF1-5	Zone 1	Pipe	Vacant Field	Zone 1 20-inch to Bodega Dr.	8	170	118	20,060		20,060	26,078		33,901		33,901			100%		33,901	
FF1-6 FF2-2	Zone 1 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe	Gladstone Drive Atherton Avenue	E Leland Rd. to Diokno Ct. Orinda Ln. to Ravine Dr.	12	700 525	150 118	105,000 61,950		105,000 61,950	136,500 80.535		177,450 104.696		177,450 104.696			100%		177,450 104.696	
FF3E-1	Zone 3E	Pipe	Diehl Way	El Arroyo Pl. to Foothill Wy.	8	350	118	41,300		41,300	53,690		69,797		69,797			100%		69,797	
FF3E-2	Zone 3E	Pipe	Foothill Way	Diehl Wy. to Skyline PI.	8	715	118	84,370		84,370	109,681		142,585		142,585			100%		142,585	
										Subtotal - Exis	ting Deficiencies		888,382		888,382					888,382	
Mirant Pow	er Plant and	d Loveridg	e Specific Plan											•				•			
			ssion Main Loop																I		
P1-8	Zone 1	Pipe	10th Street	Montezuma St. to Willow Pass Rd.	16	2,185	181	395,485		395,485	514,131		668,370		668,370				100%		668,370
P1-9	Zone 1	Pipe	Utility Rd	890 ft n/o Willow Pass Rd and Tenth St.	16	890	181	161,090		161,090	209,417		272,242		272,242				100%		272,242
P1-10 P1-11	Zone 1 Zone 1	Pipe Pipe	Eastern Alignment Southern Alignment	5570 ft e/o Utility Rd. intersection 2045 ft s/o of Eastern Alignment to Railroad Crossing	16 16	5,570 2,050	181 181	1,008,170 371,050		1,008,170 371,050	1,310,621 482,365		1,703,807 627,075		1,703,807 627,075				100% 100%		1,703,807 627,075
P1-12	Zone 1	Pipe	Easement	Cross under Santa Fe RR	16/36	300	468	140,400		140,400	182,520		237,276		237,276				100%		237,276
P1-13	Zone 1	Pipe	Southern Alignment	200 ft s/o of Railroad Crossing to Parkside Dr.	16	120	181	21,720		21,720	28,236		36,707		36,707				100%		36,707
Loveridge Spe P1-14	ecific Plan - Tran Zone 1	nsmission M Pipe	ain Loop Loveridge Development	Loveridge Specific Plan alignments	18	5,500	195	1,072,500		1,072,500	1,394,250		1,812,525		1,812,525				100%		1,812,525
P1-15	Zone 1	Pipe	Loveridge Development	Loveridge Specific Plan alignments	18	280	195	54,600		54,600	70,980		92,274		92,274				100%		92,274
P1-16	Zone 1	Casing ¹	Loveridge Development	Loveridge Specific Plan alignments	18/38	120	494	59,280		59,280	77,064		100,183		100,183				100%		100,183
										Subtotal - Mira	nt and Loveridge		5,550,459		5,550,459						5,550,459
Expansion	Improvemen	nts - Soutl	heast Hills and Infills						1					1							
Transmission	Main from WTD	0 to Highland	s Ranch and Southeast Deve	lanmenta															I		
P2-3	Zone 2	Pipe	Hillsdale Drive	WTP site to Crestview Dr.	24	1,325	520	689,000		689,000	895,700		1,164,410	1,164,410				63%	37%	729,654	434,756
P2-4	Zone 2	Pipe	Crestview/W. Buchanan	Hillsdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E)	16	4,975	181	900,475		900,475	1,170,618		1,521,803		1,521,803			63%	37%	953,607	568,196
P2-5 P2-6	Zone 2	Casing ¹	W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road	Cross under Railroad Rd.	16/36 16	200	468 181	93,600		93,600 253,400	121,680 329,420		158,184 428,246	158,184 428,246				63%	37% 49%	99,123 219,246	59,061 209,000
P2-6 P2-7	Zone 2 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe	W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road	Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E)	16 12	1,400 300	181 150	253,400 45,000		253,400 45,000	329,420 58,500		428,246 76,050	428,246 76,050				51% 11%	49% 89%	219,246 8,397	209,000 67,653
P2-8	Zone 2	Pipe	W. Buchanan Road	Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E)	12	1,100	150	165,000		165,000	214,500		278,850	278,850				44%	56%	122,021	156,829
P2-9 P2-10	Zone 2 Zone 2	Casing ¹ Pipe	W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road	Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E)	12/32 12	300 3,700	416 150	124,800 555,000		124,800 555,000	162,240 721,500		210,912 937,950	210,912 937,950				44% 44%	56% 56%	92,292 410,435	118,620 527,515
P2-11	Zone 2	Pipe	W. Buchanan Road	Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E)	12	1,700	150	255,000		255,000	331,500		430,950	430,950				4470	100%	0	430,950
P3E-1	Zone 3E	Pipe	Hillview Dr.	From end of Hillview Dr.to T-7 (Seg. 7E)	12	770	150	115,500		115,500	150,150		195,195				195,195		100%	0	195,195
P3E-2	Zone 3E	Pipe	Kirker Pass Road	From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E)	12	3,500	150	525,000	1	525,000	682,500		887,250				887,250	1	100%	U	887,250
Proposed New T-19	Zone I Tank Zone 1	Tonk	New Zone 1 Tank	Sanjaina Zana 1	1.3 MG				2.080.000	2,080,000	2,704,000	1.045.440	4,874,272			4,874,272			100%		4,874,272
I-19 P1-17	Zone 1 Zone 1	Tank Pipe	New Zone 1 Tank Future Road	Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19	1.3 MG 20	1,100	223	245,300	2,080,000	2,080,000 245,300	2,704,000 318,890	1,045,440	4,874,272 414,557			4,874,272 414,557			100%		4,874,272 414,557
Highlands Sto				-	1			-			-		-			•			l		•
P2-12	Zone 2	Pipe	Highlands Ranch	Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank	16	1,030	181	186,430		186,430	242,359		315,067		315,067			47%	53%	147,661	167,406
T-18	Zone 2	Tank	Highlands Ranch	Servicing Zone 2	1.4 MG				2,240,000	2,240,000	2,912,000	784,080	4,804,904		4,804,904			47%	53%	2,251,887	2,553,017
	dows Subdivisio							00											4		
P2-13 P2-14	Zone 2 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe	W. Buchanan Road Standard Oil ROW	From Meadows Ave. to the Standard Oil ROW From W. Buchanan Rd. to James Donlon Blvd.	16 12	2,175 3,050	181 150	393,675 457,500		393,675 457,500	511,778 594,750		665,311 773,175		665,311 773,175				100% 100%		665,311 773,175
P2-15	Zone 2	Pipe	James Donlon Boulevard	From the Standard Oil ROW to Ventura Dr.	12	1,725	150	258,750		258,750	336,375		437,288		437,288				100%		437,288
P2-16 P2-17	Zone 2 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe	W. Buchanan Road Tuscany Meadows Property	From the Standard Oil ROW to approx. 860 ft e/o ROW Jogging along future road to service High Density Res.	16 12	860 1.850	181 150	155,660 277,500		155,660 277,500	202,358 360,750		263,065 468,975		263,065 468,975				100% 100%		263,065 468,975
Sky Ranch Su		po	, modeling i roporty	aging diving rotate food to solvino riligit periotty nes.		,,000	.00			211,000	300,100		100,010						. 50 /0		.00,010
PS-15	Zone 4E	Pump Sta.	Sky Ranch Pump Sta.	230 gpm Duty + 230 gpm Standby	2 x 230 gpm				367,944	367,944	478,327	50,000	686,825				686,825		100%		686,825
P3E-2	Zone 4E	Pipe	Extension of Ventura Drive	PS-15 to PS-16 and to T-17	12	1,750	150	262,500		262,500	341,250		443,625				443,625		100%		443,625
T-17 PS-16	Zone 4E Zone 4E	Tank Pump Sta	Sky Ranch Sky Ranch Pump Sta.	Servicing Zone 3 (Sky Ranch) 130 gpm Duty + 130 gpm Standby	0.25 MG 2 x 130 gpm				500,000 238,719	500,000 238,719	650,000 310,335	784,080 50,000	1,864,304 468,435				1,864,304 468,435		100% 100%		1,864,304 468,435
ro-in		Pipe	Extension of Ventura Drive	PS-16 to T-16	12	1,100	150	165,000		165,000	214,500	72,424	373,001				373,001		100%		373,001
P4E-1	Zone 4E																				
P4E-1 T-16	Zone 4E	Tank	Sky Ranch	Servicing Zone 4 (Sky Ranch)	0.25 MG				500,000	500,000	650,000	784,080	1,864,304				1,864,304		100%		1,864,304
P4E-1 T-16 Thomas Ranc	Zone 4E h Subdivision	Tank	Sky Ranch	Servicing Zone 4 (Sky Ranch)																	
P4E-1 T-16	Zone 4E		Sky Ranch		0.25 MG 2 x 150 gpm 12	6,000	150	900,000	266,081	266,081 900,000	345,905 1,170,000	784,080 50,000	1,864,304 514,677 1,521,000				1,864,304 514,677 1,521,000		100% 100% 100%		1,864,304 514,677 1,521,000

Table ES.4 Capital Improvement Program
Water System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg

				Itemized	Cost Estima	te									Phas	sing		% Benefit	Cost S	Sharing
					Pipeline a	nd Appurte	enances C	osts	Other	Baseline	Estimated	Land	Capital	Imminent	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3			
mprovement	Pressure	Type of					Unit	Pipe	Infrastr.	Constr.	Constr.	Acquisition	Improv.	2014-2015	2016-2020	2021-2025	2026-Buildout	Existing Future	Existing	Future
Number	Zone	Improv.	Street	Limits	Diam.	Length		Cost	Costs ²	Cost	Cost ^{3, 6}	Cost ⁶	Cost ^{4, 6}					Users Users	Users	Users
	20.10													<i>(</i> 0)	(0)	(8)	(0)	300.0		
T-15	7 45	Teels	Thomas Donah	0 11 7 45 0 11	(in) 0.30 MG	(ft)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$) 600,000	780,000	(\$) 784,080	2,033,304	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	2,033,304	4000/	(\$)	(\$) 2,033,304
	Zone 4E	Tank	Thomas Ranch	Servicing Zone 4 (Thomas Ranch)	0.30 MG				600,000	600,000	780,000	784,080	2,033,304				2,033,304	100%		2,033,304
Montreux Subdiv PS-13	/ision Zone 4E	Pump Sta.	Montreux Pump Sta.	140 gpm Duty + 140 gpm Standby	2 x 140 gpm				252,518	252,518	328,274	50,000	491,756				491,756	100%		491,756
P3E-3	Zone 3E	Pipe	Kirker Pass Road	Castlewood Dr. to Pheasant Dr.	10	875	136	119,000	202,010	119,000	154,700	00,000	201,110				201,110	100%		201,110
P3E-4 P4E-3	Zone 3E Zone 4E	Pipe Pipe	Kirker Pass Road Kirker Pass Road	Pheasant Dr. to PS-13 PS-13 to T-14	12 12	2,275 2,025	150 150	341,250 303,750		341,250 303,750	443,625 394,875		576,713 513,338				576,713 513,338	100% 100%		576,713 513,338
T-14	Zone 4E	Tank	Montreux	Servicing Zone 4 (Montreux)	0.30 MG	2,023	130	303,730	600,000	600,000	780,000	784,080	2,033,304				2,033,304	100%		2,033,304
										Subtotal Evna	nsions Improven	nante								
										(Excluding So	•	ileitis	32,892,107	3,685,552	9,249,587	5,288,829	14,668,139		5,034,322	27,857,78
Expansion In	nprovemen	ts - South	west Hills		l				1	((Zaolaaliig Co	,							ı		
Transmission Ma	nin from WTD	Couthwest H	ills Pump Station PS-2		ĺ					l				l						
P2-18	Zone 2	Pipe	W. Leland Road (Seg. 1W)	WTP to John Henry Johnson Pkwy	20	5,850	223	1,304,550		1,304,550	1,695,915		2,204,690		2,204,690			100%		2,204,690
P2-19	Zone 2	Pipe	W. Leland Road (Seg. 2W)	John Henry Johnson Pkwy to West Leland Tank 20"	20	1,250	223	278,750		278,750	362,375		471,088		471,088			100%		471,088
P2-20 P2-21	Zone 2 Zone 2	Pipe Casing ¹	W. Leland Road (Seg. 3W) W. Leland Road (Seg. 3W)	W. Leland Tank 20" to Bailey Rd. Cross under Bailey Rd.	20 20/40	5,000 200	223 520	1,115,000 104,000		1,115,000 104,000	1,449,500 135,200		1,884,350 175,760		1,884,350 175,760			100% 100%		1,884,350 175,760
P2-22	Zone 2	Pipe	W. Leland Road (Seg. 6W)	Woodhill Dr. to Tomales Bay Dr.	20	2,450	223	546,350		546,350	710,255		923,332		923,332			100%		923,332
Transmission Ma	ains - Future S	outhwest Hi	Is Subdivisions																	
P3W-1	Zone 3W	Pipe	Future Road	New Zone 3 Developments	12	2,100	150	315,000		315,000	409,500		532,350			532,350		100%		532,350
P4W-1 P4W-2	Zone 4W Zone 4W	Pipe Pipe	W. Leland Road San Marco Boulevard	1,925 feet west of flow split to flow split Extension to PS-9	12 16	1,925 500	150 181	288,750 90,500		288,750 90,500	375,375 117,650		487,988 152,945			487,988 152,945		100% 100%		487,988 152,945
P4W-3	Zone 4W	Pipe	Future Road	PS-8 to Aragon Dr. and Santa Teresa Dr. to PS-10	16	3,150	181	570,150		570,150	741,195		963,554			963,554		100%		963,554
P4W-4	Zone 4W	Pipe	Future Road	Zone 4 Smith Pipe	12 12	150 900	150	22,500		22,500	29,250		38,025 228,150			38,025 228,150		100% 100%		38,025 228,150
P5-1 P5-2	Zone 5 Zone 5	Pipe Pipe	Future Road Future Road	Zone 5 Smith Pipe From Zone 4 Boundary to future road west	12	1,350	150 150	135,000 202,500		135,000 202,500	175,500 263,250		342,225			342,225		100%		342,225
P5-3	Zone 5	Pipe	Future Road	Future road to the west from San Marco Blvd to end of pipe	12	8,100	150	1,215,000		1,215,000	1,579,500		2,053,350			2,053,350		100%		2,053,350
P5-4 P5-5	Zone 5 Zone 5	Pipe Pipe	Future Road Future Road	PRV6-5a to future road to the west from San Marco Blvd Bailey Estate Zone 5 Pipe	12 12	275 700	150 150	41,250 105,000		41,250 105,000	53,625 136,500		69,713 177,450			69,713	177,450	100% 100%		69,713 177,450
P6-1	Zone 6	Pipe	Future Road	T-11 connection to end of Zone 6 pipe	12	5,200	150	780,000		780,000	1,014,000		1,318,200				1,318,200	100%		1,318,200
P6-2	Zone 6	Pipe	Future Road	Zone 7 boundary to PRV 6-5a	12	570	150	85,500		85,500	111,150		144,495				144,495	100%		144,495
P6-3 P6-3	Zone 6 Zone 6	Pipe Pipe	Future Road Future Road	PS-10 to PRV 6-5A PRV 6-5A to T-11	16 16	200 1,950	181 181	36,200 352,950		36,200 352,950	47,060 458,835		61,178 596,486				61,178 596,486	100% 100%		61,178 596,486
P6-4	Zone 6	Pipe	Future Road	Bailey Estates Zone 6 Pipe	12	1,650	150	247,500		247,500	321,750		418,275				418,275	100%		418,275
P7-1 P7-2	Zone 7 Zone 7	Pipe Pipe	Future Road Future Road	PS-11 to T-12 and to PS-12	16 12	3,850 3,750	181 150	696,850 562,500		696,850 562,500	905,905 731,250		1,177,677 950,625			1,177,677	950,625	100% 100%		1,177,677 950,625
P7-3	Zone 7	Pipe	Future Road	From 16" to flow split and to Zone 5 and Zone 6 PRV 7-6 to Zone 8-7 emergency connection	12	1,775	150	266,250		266,250	346,125		449,963				449,963	100%		449,963
P7-4	Zone 7	Pipe	Future Road	PRV 8-7 to end of Zone 7 pipe	12	925	150	138,750		138,750	180,375		234,488				234,488	100%		234,488
P7-5 P8-1	Zone 7 Zone 8	Pipe Pipe	Future Road Future Road	Connection to Smith development T-13 to flow split and PRV 8-7 to Zone 7 Bailey boundary	12 12	120 5,125	150 150	18,000 768,750		18,000 768,750	23,400 999,375		30,420 1,299,188				30,420 1,299,188	100% 100%		30,420 1,299,188
P8-2	Zone 8	Pipe	Future Road	PS-12 to T-13	16	700	181	126,700		126,700	164,710		214,123				214,123	100%		214,123
Pressure Reduci	ng Valves - Fu	ture Southw	est Hills ⁷																	
PRV 5-4	Zone 4W	PRV	Smith Development	Zone 5 to Zone 4W	3/6				94,000	94,000	122,200		158,860			158,860		100%		158,860
PRV 7-5A PRV 6-5A	Zone 5 Zone 5	PRV PRV	Smith Development Faria	Zone 7 to Zone 5 Zone 6 to Zone 5	4/6 8				101,000 86,000	101,000 86,000	131,300 111,800		170,690 145,340			170,690	145,340	100% 100%		170,690 145,340
PRV 6-5B	Zone 5	PRV	Faria	Zone 6 to Zone 5	8				86,000	86,000	111,800		145,340				145,340	100%		145,340
PRV 6-5C	Zone 5	PRV	Bailey	Zone 6 to Zone 5	3 / 6				94,000	94,000	122,200		158,860				158,860	100%		158,860
PRV 7-5B PRV 7-6A	Zone 5 Zone 6	PRV PRV	Bailey Bailey	Zone 7 to Zone 5 Zone 7 to Zone 6	3/6 6				94,000 72,000	94,000 72,000	122,200 93,600		158,860 121,680				158,860 121,680	100% 100%		158,860 121,680
PRV 7-6B	Zone 6	PRV	Faria	Zone 7 to Zone 6	6				72,000	72,000	93,600		121,680				121,680	100%		121,680
PRV 8-7	Zone 7	PRV	Faria	Zone 8 to Zone 7	6				72,000	72,000	93,600		121,680				121,680	100%		121,680
Storage Reservo			Fada	0 · · · 7 · 6 · · · · · ·	0.75.10				4 500 000	4 500 000	4.050.000	70 - 000	0.551.001				0.55.00.	1007		0.551.00
T-11 T-12	Zone 6 Zone 7	Tank Tank	Faria Bailey	Servicing Zone 5 and 6 West Servicing Zone 7 West and subsequent lower zones	0.75 MG 0.50 MG				1,500,000	1,500,000 1,000,000	1,950,000 1,300,000	784,080 784,080	3,554,304 2,709,304			2,709,304	3,554,304	100% 100%		3,554,304 2,709,304
T-13	Zone 8	Tank	Faria	Servicing Zone 8 West	0.60 MG				1,200,000	1,200,000	1,560,000	784,080	3,047,304			_,. 50,00 .	3,047,304	100%		3,047,304
Pump Stations -	Southwest Hil																			
PS-8	Zone 4W	Pump Sta.		1,000 gpm Duty + 1,000 gpm Standby	2 x 1,000 gpm				1,121,460	1,121,460	1,457,897	50,000	1,960,267		1,960,267			100%		1,960,267
PS-10 PS-11	Zone 6 Zone 7		Faria Pump Sta. Bailey Pump Sta.	560 gpm Duty + 560 gpm Standby 680 gpm Duty + 680 gpm Standby	2 x 560 gpm 2 x 680 gpm				722,495 837,096	722,495 837,096	939,243 1,088,224	50,000 50,000	1,286,016 1,479,692			1,479,692	1,286,016	100% 100%		1,286,016 1,479,692
PS-12	Zone 8		Faria Pump Sta.	380 gpm Duty + 380 gpm Standby	2 x 380 gpm				538,435	538,435	699,966	50,000	974,956			1,473,032	974,956	100%		974,956
										Subtotal - Exp Southwest Hil	ansion Improven	nents-	33,914,914		7,619,485	10,564,521	15,730,908		0	33,914,91
Capital Impro	ovement Su	mmary			I .					Oddiiwest fill	13									
Note	e:	illinar y								l				l				I		
1. F	Proposed casing	s size and carr	ier pipe size. can vary widely with site condition	ne																
3. E	Baseline constru	ction costs plu	30% to account for unforeseen	events and unknown conditions.																
4. E				ling: engineering design, project administration (developer and City	staff), construction r	nanagemen	t and inspe	ection, and												
5. (Cost estimates a	re based on th	e Engineering News Record (EN	R) construction cost index (CCI) of 9800 for the 20 cities for June 20)14.						City-Wide Tota	1	75,652,997	4,718,480	24.682 120	15,853,350	30.399 048		8,329,839	67,323 15
6. A	A land acquisition	n fee for the co	nstruction of storage reservoirs a	and pump station was assumed based on City provided data for tank and half unit cost of smaller PRV.	s, and the previous	master plar	for pump	stations.			July Tilde Tola		. 0,002,001	4,7 10,400	2-1,002,120	10,000,000	50,055,040		0,020,003	01,020,10
7. (5556 101 FIXVS V	uypass ass	and full unit cost of larger PRV	and han and cost of singlicit Fixe.																

ES.12 CAPACITY ALLOCATION ANALYSIS

This master plan includes a capacity allocation analysis that was based on the domestic water requirements for the proposed developments. In compliance with the provisions of Assembly Bill AB 1600, the analysis differentiates between the project needs of servicing existing users and for those required to service anticipated future developments.

The Capital Improvement Program chapter includes cost allocation tables for the transmission mains, booster stations, and storage reservoirs.

ES.13 SITE PLACEMENT CRITERIA

This master plan also includes a chapter that summarizes the City's criteria for the siting of storage reservoirs and booster stations. The criteria include the visual aspect and biological resource for reservoirs and booster pump stations. A noise element is also included for booster pump stations.

CHAPTER 1 - INTRODUCTION

This chapter provides a brief background of the City's domestic water system, the need for this master plan, and the objectives of the study. Abbreviations and definitions are also provided in this chapter.

1.0 BACKGROUND

The City of Pittsburg (City) provides potable water service to approximately 18,500 residential, commercial, industrial, and institutional accounts. The City operates a domestic water distribution system that consists of a water treatment plant, two groundwater wells, storage reservoirs, booster stations, pressure reducing valves, and over 215 miles of transmission and distribution pipelines.

Domestic water obtained from the Contra Costa Canal and the groundwater wells is conveyed to the treatment plant where it is treated, then pumped to the different pressure zones within the City to service each customer account.

Recognizing the importance of planning, developing, and financing water system facilities to provide enhanced service and reliability for existing customers and to serve anticipated growth, the City initiated updating the 2010 Water System Master Plan. On June 25th 2013, the City of Pittsburg authorized Akel Engineering Group Inc. to prepare this 2015 Water System Master Plan.

1.1 OBJECTIVE

This master plan provides the City with a tool for planning the domestic water infrastructure facilities through the project buildout. The objective of this master plan is to evaluate the City's domestic water distribution system and recommend capacity improvements necessary to service the needs of existing users and future developments. Should planning conditions change, and depending on their magnitude, adjustments to the master plan recommendations might be necessary.

This master plan included the following elements:

- Summarize the City's existing domestic water system facilities.
- Document growth planning assumptions and known future developments.
- Update the domestic water system performance criteria.
- Project future domestic water demands.
- Update the water hydraulic model.

- Evaluate the capacity adequacy of the transmission mains and booster stations to meet existing and projected demand requirements and fire flows.
- Document the capacity analysis of major transmission mains, by segments, in tables.
- Perform a storage capacity analysis, by pressure zone.
- Complete a City-wide fire flow analysis.
- Recommend a capital improvement program (CIP) with an opinion of probable costs
- Perform a capacity allocation between existing and future developments. Capacity allocation was identified for each known development, and may be used for cost sharing.
- Develop a Domestic Water System Master Plan.

1.2 STUDY AREA DESCRIPTION

The City of Pittsburg is located on the eastern side of California's San Francisco Bay in Contra Costa County, as shown in **Figure 1.1**. It is bound on the north by the Suisun Bay, the City of Antioch on the east, and is surrounded by undeveloped hills to the south and the Concord Naval Weapons Station on the west.

The area included in this study is outlined by the City of Pittsburg urban limit line (ULL), as depicted in Figure 1.2. The City currently provides domestic water service to the currently developed areas within the ULL and plans to provide service to the anticipated growth areas when they become developed.

1.3 PREVIOUS MASTER PLANS

City staff have historically maintained updated master plans in order to address the existing water system's requirements and identify improvements needed to service proposed developments. The major master plan update milestones include:

- 1987 and 1993 Water System Master Plans. These plans identified existing deficiencies and recommended improvements to service growth.
- 2000 Water System Master Plan (2000 WSMP). This master plan included the development and calibration of a new hydraulic model used for evaluating the existing system. The City issued Amendment No. 1 in December 2001, Amendment No. 2 in August 2004, and Amendment No. 3 in October 2006. Each of the amendments was intended to provide updated planning assumptions, and corresponding recommendations. Amendment No. 3 updated and consolidated the City-wide planning assumptions for the Southwest and Southeast growth areas.
- 2010 Water System Master Plan (2010 WSMP). This master plan updated the detailed analysis from the 2000 WSMP Amendment No. 3, and which included the capacity



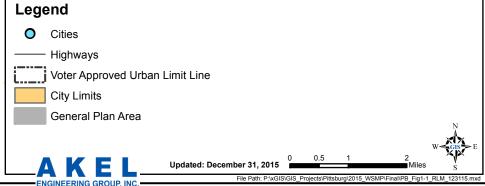
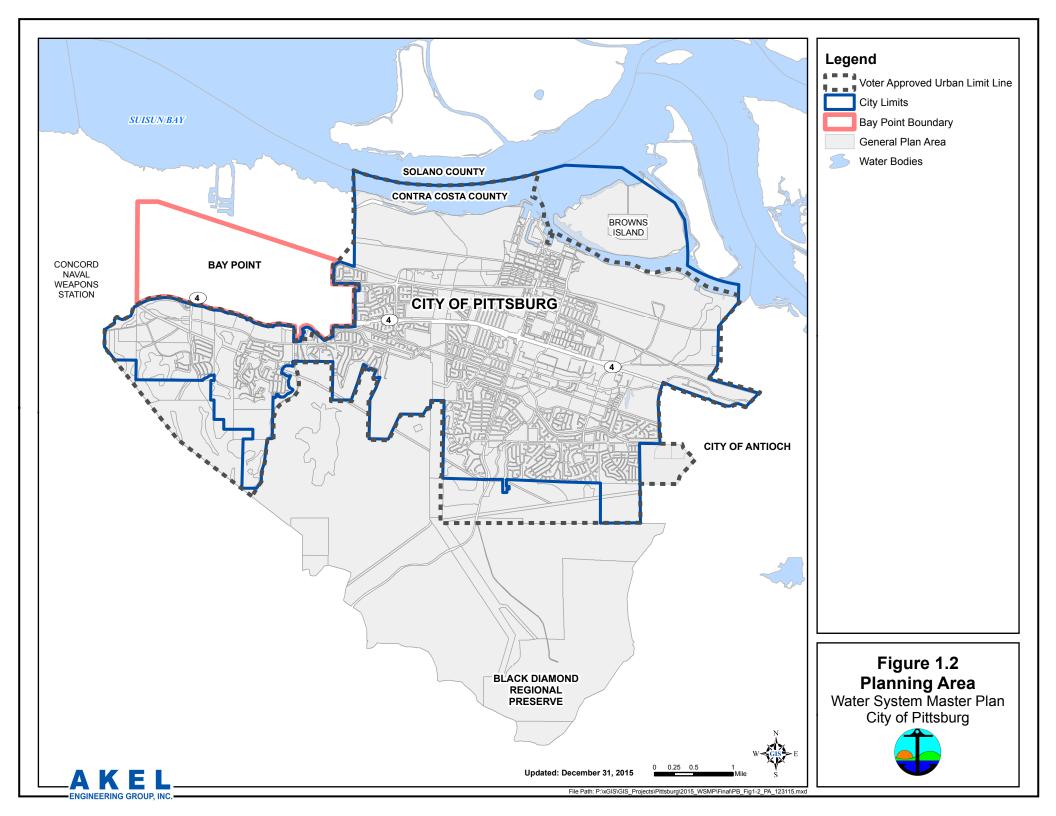


Figure 1.1 Regional Location Map

Water System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg





allocation analysis for each proposed development in the southeast and southwest hills. This master plan included developing a new hydraulic model in Innovyze software's H2OMap Water, updating the City's planning and design criteria, and documenting major changes in the proposed developments throughout the City. This master plan was published and adopted in October 2010.

1.4 REPORT ORGANIZATION

The water system master plan report contains the following chapters:

Chapter 1 - Introduction. This chapter provides a brief background of the City's domestic water system, the need for this master plan, and the objectives of the study. Abbreviations and definitions are also provided in this chapter.

Chapter 2 - Existing Domestic Water Facilities. This chapter provides a description of the City's existing domestic water system facilities including the transmission and distribution mains, storage facilities, booster stations, and the existing pressure zones.

Chapter 3 - Planning Areas Characteristics. This chapter presents a discussion of the planning area characteristics for this master plan and defines the land use classifications. The planning area is divided into several planning sub-areas, as established by the City's planning division.

Chapter 4 - System Performance and Design Criteria. This chapter presents the City's performance and design criteria, which was used in this analysis for identifying current system capacity deficiencies and for sizing proposed transmission mains, storage reservoirs, and booster stations.

Chapter 5 - Domestic Water Demands. This chapter summarizes existing domestic water demands, identifies the recycled water demands, and projects the future domestic water demands.

Chapter 6 - Hydraulic Model Development. This chapter describes the development and calibration of the City's domestic water distribution system hydraulic model. The hydraulic model was used to evaluate the capacity adequacy of the existing system and to plan its expansion to service anticipated future growth.

Chapter 7 - Evaluation and Proposed Improvements. This chapter presents a summary of the domestic water system evaluation and identifies improvements needed to mitigate existing deficiencies as well as improvements needed to expand the system and service growth.

Chapter 8 - Capital Improvement Program. This chapter provides a summary of the recommended domestic water system improvements to mitigate existing capacity deficiencies and for accommodating anticipated future growth. The chapter also presents the cost criteria and methodologies for developing the capital improvement program. Finally, a capacity allocation analysis, usually used for cost sharing purposes, is also included.

Chapter 9 - Site Placement Criteria. This chapter presents City criteria for the siting of storage reservoirs and booster stations. The criteria includes the visual aspect and biological resource for reservoirs and booster pump stations. A noise element is also included for booster pump stations.

1.5 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Obtaining the necessary information to successfully complete the analysis presented in this report, and developing the long term strategy for mitigating the existing system deficiencies and for accommodating future growth was accomplished with the strong commitment and very active input from dedicated team members including:

- Joe Sbranti, City Manager
- Walter Pease, Director of Water Utilities
- Fritz McKinley, City Engineer
- Keith Halvorson, Former City Engineer
- Dana Hoggatt, Former Planning Manager
- Richard Abono, Senior Civil Engineer
- Ron Nevels, Senior Civil Engineer
- Sean Williams, Civil Engineer II
- John Roe, Water Utilities

1.6 UNIT CONVERSIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Engineering units were used in reporting flow rates and volumes pertaining to the design and operation of various components of the domestic water distribution system. Where it was necessary to report values in smaller or larger quantities, different sets of units were used to describe the same parameter. Values reported in one set of units can be converted to another set of units by applying a multiplication factor. A list of multiplication factors for units used in this report is shown on Table 1.1.

Various abbreviations and acronyms were also used in this report to represent relevant water system terminologies and engineering units. A list of abbreviations and acronyms is included in Table 1.2.

1.7 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

This master planning effort made extensive use of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) technology, for completing the following tasks:

 Developing the physical characteristics of the hydraulic model (pipes and junctions, reservoirs, pump stations, PRVs)

Table 1.1 Unit Conversions

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

\	/olume Unit Calculations											
To Convert From:	To:	Multiply by:										
acre feet	gallons	325,851										
acre feet	cubic feet	43,560										
acre feet	million gallons	0.3259										
cubic feet	gallons	7.481										
cubic feet	acre feet	2.296 x 10 ⁻⁵										
cubic feet	million gallons	7.481×10^{-6}										
gallons	cubic feet	0.1337										
gallons	acre feet	3.069 x 10 ⁻⁶										
gallons	million gallons	1 x 10 ⁻⁶										
million gallons	gallons	1,000,000										
million gallons	cubic feet	133,672										
million gallons	acre feet	3.069										
Flow Rate Calculations												
To Convert From:	То:	Multiply By:										
ac-ft/yr	mgd	8.93 x 10 ⁻⁴										
ac-ft/yr	cfs	1.381 x 10 ⁻³										
ac-ft/yr	gpm	0.621										
ac-ft/yr	gpd	892.7										
cfs	mgd	0.646										
cfs	gpm	448.8										
cfs	ac-ft/yr	724										
cfs	gpd	646300										
gpd	mgd	1 x 10 ⁻⁶										
gpd	cfs	1.547 x 10 ⁻⁶										
gpd	gpm	6.944 x 10 ⁻⁴										
gpd	ac-ft/yr	1.12 x 10 ⁻³										
gpm	mgd	1.44 x 10 ⁻³										
gpm	cfs	2.228 x 10 ⁻³										
gpm	ac-ft/yr	1.61										
gpm	gpd	1,440										
mgd	cfs	1.547										
mgd	gpm	694.4										
mgd	ac-ft/yr	1,120										
mgd	gpd	1,000,000										

4/9/2014

Table 1.2 Abbreviations and Acronyms

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

Abbreviation	Expansion	Abbreviation	Expansion
2000 WSMP	2000 Water System Master Plan	FY	Fiscal Year
2010 WSMP	2010 Water System Master Plan	GIS	Geographic Information Systems
AACE International	Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering	gpd	gallons per day
AC	acre	gpdc	gallons per day per capita
АСР	Asbestos Cement Pipe	gpm	gallons per minute
ADD	average day demand	hp	horsepower
Akel	Akel Engineering Group, Inc.	HGL	hydraulic grade line
ССІ	Construction Cost Index	HWL	high water level
ccwc	California Cities Water Company	in	inch
CCWD	Contra Costa Water District	LAFCO	Local Agency Formation Commission
CDPH	California Department of Public Health	LF	linear feet
cfs	cubic feet per second	MDD	maximum day demand
CI	cast iron pipe	MG	million gallons
CIB	Capital Improvement Budget	MGD	million gallons per day
CIP	Capital Improvement Program	MMD	maximum month demand
City	City of Pittsburg	NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
DIP	Ductile Iron Pipe	PHD	peak hour demand
DU	dwelling unit	PRV	pressure reducing valve
EBMUD	East Bay Municipal Utilities District	psi	pounds per square inch
EDU	equivalent dwelling unit	ROW	Right of Way
ENR	Engineering News Record	SCADA	Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency	SOI	Sphere of Influence
EPS	Extended Period Simulation	TBD	to be determined
FRC	Facility Reserve Charge	ULL	Urban Limit Line
ft	feet	WSMP	Water System Master Plan
fps	feet per second	WTP	Water Treatment Plant

- Allocating existing water demands, as extracted from the water billing records, and based on each user's physical address
- Calculating and allocating future water demands, based on projected future developments water use
- Extracting ground elevations along the distribution mains from available contour maps
- Generating maps and exhibits used in this master plan

CHAPTER 2 - EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER FACILITIES

This chapter provides a description of the City's existing domestic water system facilities including the transmission and distribution mains, storage facilities, booster stations, and the existing pressure zones.

2.1 EXISTING WATER SYSTEM OVERVIEW

The City's municipal water system consists of a water treatment facility, groundwater wells, storage reservoirs, pump stations, transmission and distribution mains, fire hydrants, and pressure reducing valves. A simple schematic of the water distribution infrastructure facilities is shown in Figure 2.1.

The City's service area is currently divided into five existing pressure zones and will eventually be expanded to twelve total pressure zones to service anticipated future developments in the southeast and southwest hills. The pressure zones are interconnected through booster stations and pressure reducing valves to allow the distribution of water throughout the City.

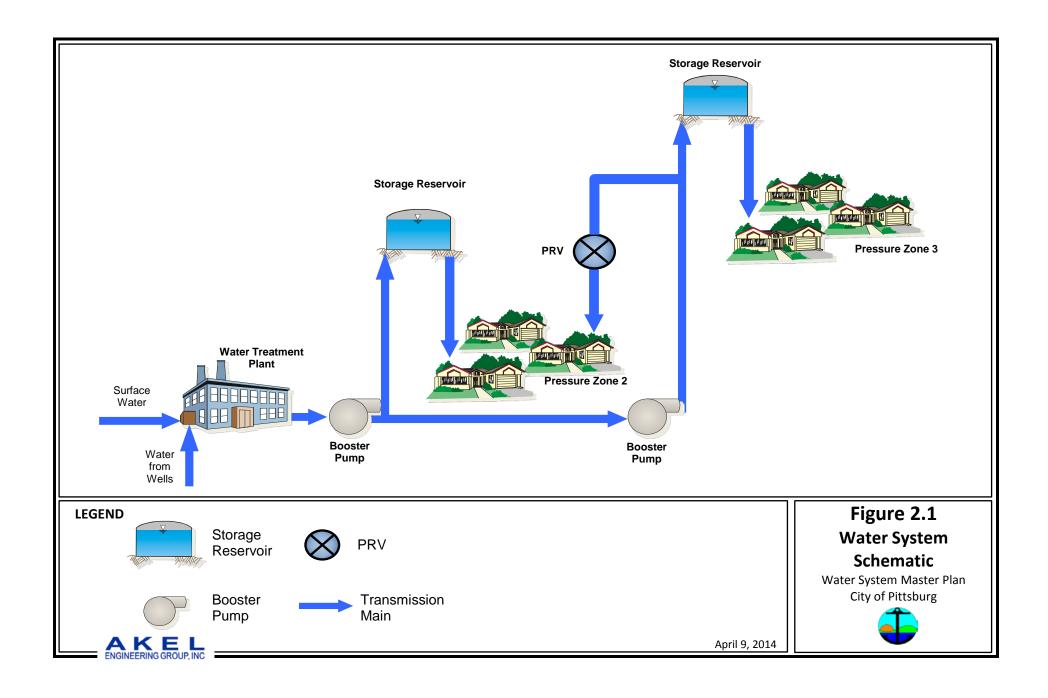
The City's existing domestic water distribution system is shown in Figure 2.2, which displays the existing system by pipe size. Figure 2.3 displays the existing system by pressure zone. This figure provides a general color coding for the transmission mains, and identifies existing storage facilities and their sizes, as well as existing booster stations.

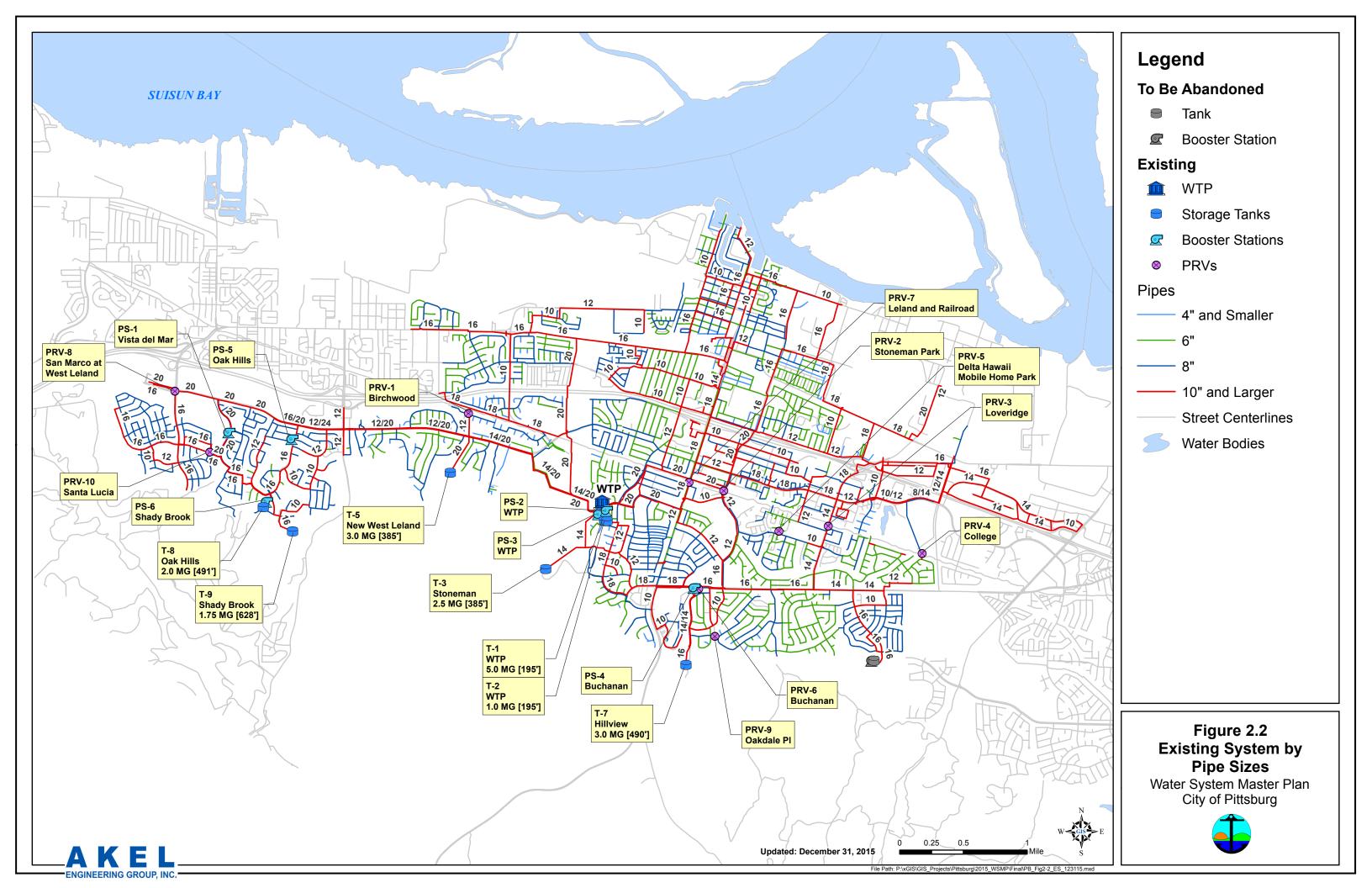
2.2 SOURCE OF SUPPLY

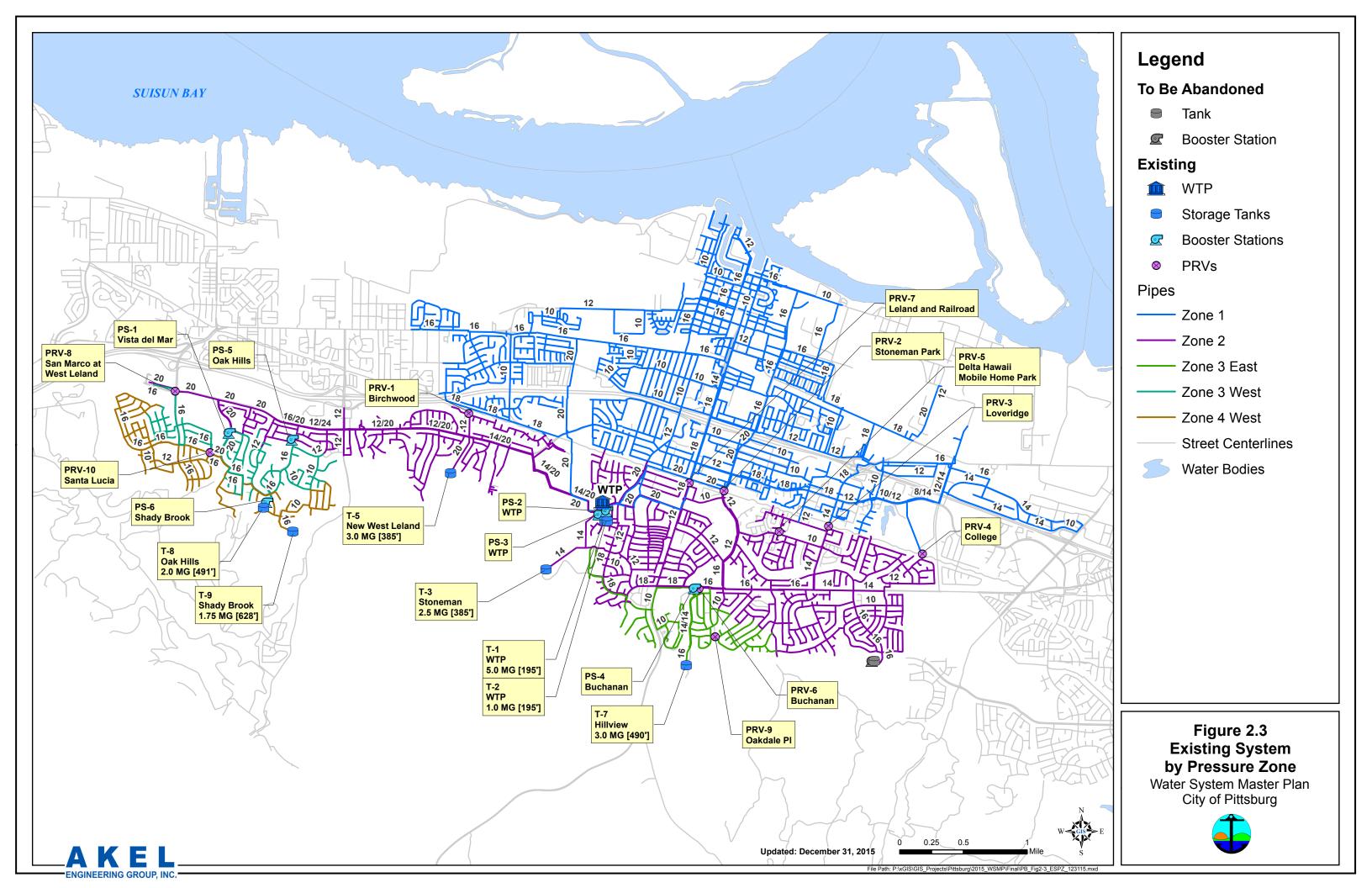
The City has two sources of supply: surface water from the Contra Costa Canal, and groundwater extracted from two active wells in the central part of the City. Water from both sources is conveyed to the City's water treatment plant where it is first treated, and then conveyed to the distribution system. The City receives water from the Contra Costa Canal in accordance with an agreement with the Contra Costa Water District (CCWD).

The City operates its own surface water treatment plant, groundwater wells, and associated infrastructural facilities to service customers within the City service area. Water service to Bay Point, in the northwest, and other unincorporated areas is provided by California Cities Water Company (CCWC), who also receive their water from the CCWD.

The City's water treatment plant has a hydraulic design capacity of 32 million gallons per day (MGD), and is currently limited by the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) to 12 MGD when the water temperature is less than 10 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit), which has not occurred; and 28 MGD when the water temperature is less than 20 degrees Celsius (68 degrees Fahrenheit), which usually occurs between the months of November and April. The City's water treatment plant currently operates at 6 to 18 MGD.







2.3 TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION PIPELINES

Treated water is conveyed from the City's water treatment plant via 214 miles of transmission and distribution pipelines. For the purpose of this analysis, transmission mains are defined as pipes 16-inch in diameter and larger that convey water from the treatment plant to ground storage and pump stations, or from pump stations to the higher pressure zones. The distribution mains are generally smaller than 16 inches in diameter and convey water to the consumers' service connections.

An inventory of existing pipes, extracted from the GIS-based hydraulic model and used in this analysis, is included in **Table 2.1**. For each pipe diameter, the inventory lists the length in feet for each pipe material, as well as the total length in units of feet and miles.

2.4 PRESSURE ZONES

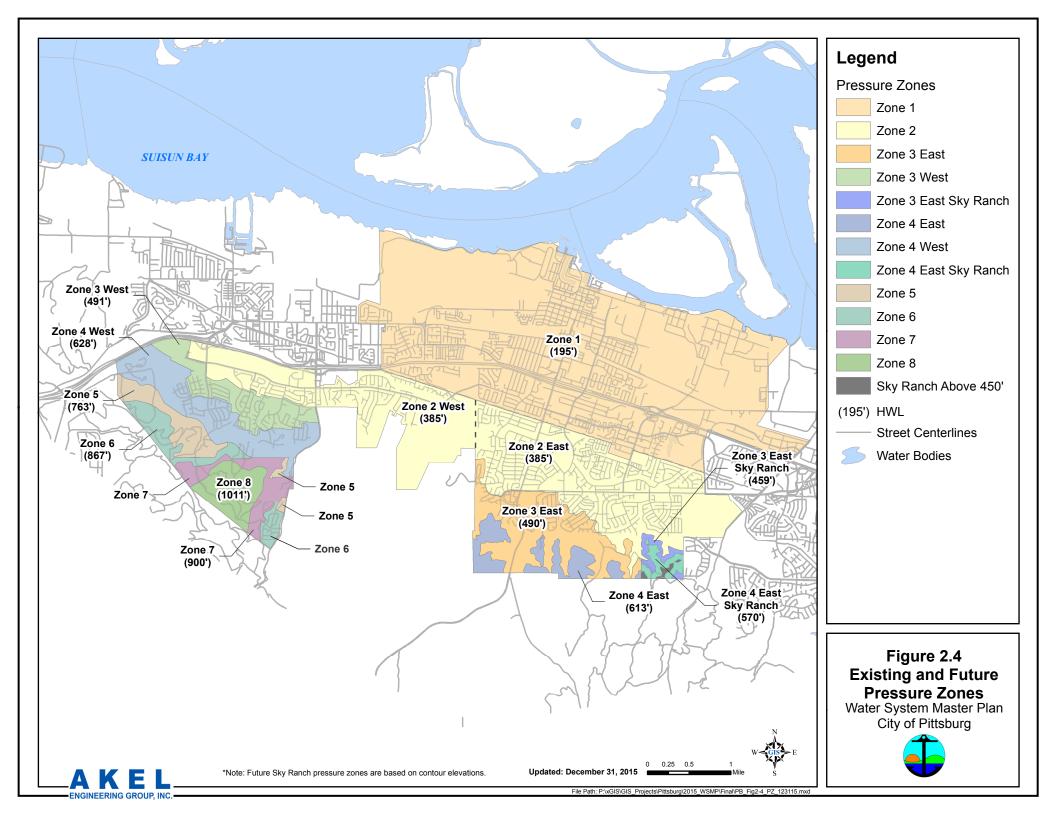
The City's existing water system serves lands ranging in elevation from less than 5 feet (above sea level) in the Marina area to over 500 feet in the southwest portion of the City. The City is divided into several pressure zones, each of which services a range of elevations.

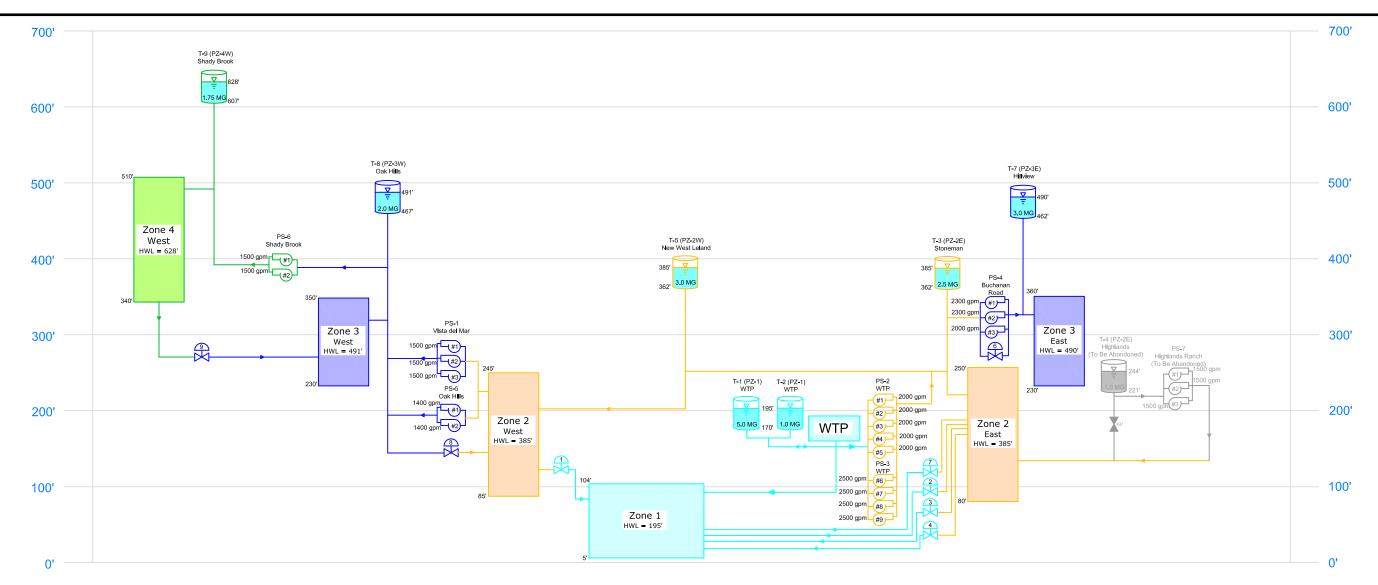
The creation of multiple pressure zones allows operating pressures to be maintained within a reasonable range of 40 to 100 pounds per square inch (psi) for each zone. Figure 2.4 shows, in addition to the existing pressure zones, planned future pressure zones needed to service the higher elevations in the southeast and southwest hills. The numbers displayed in parentheses delineate each pressure zone's high water level (HWL). As an example, Pressure Zone 1 has a high water level of 195 feet and is displayed as "(195')".

Pressure Reducing Valves (PRVs), constructed at pressure zone interconnections, allow the conveyance of water from higher pressure zones to the lower zones in the City. There are five major PRVs which provide interconnections between Pressure Zone 2 (385') to Pressure Zone 1 (195') as listed in Table 2.2. These PRVs may provide supplementary supply to Zone 1 (195') to meet the higher than expected peak hour demands or to respond to fire flow requirements.

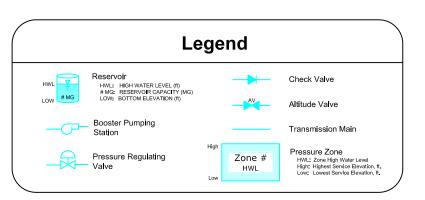
Other PRVs, like the one located at Buchanan Road Booster Station, were designed for emergency purposes and will activate when the lower zone experience a planned operational scenario or an emergency outage.

The City's domestic water system hydraulic profile schematic was developed and shown on Figure 2.5. The hydraulic profile schematic delineates, for each existing pressure zone, the existing storage reservoir names and capacities, booster stations and capacities, service elevations, and inter-zone connectivity. The schematic also includes a useful inventory of existing storage reservoirs, booster stations, and PRVs.





		Existi	ng Press	ure Reduc	ing Valves		
				PRV	Pres	sure Zone	Downstream
No.	Description	Status	Size (in)	Elevation	Upstream	Downstream	Setpoint
				(ft)	Opstream	Downstream	(psi)
PRV-1	Birchwood	Operational	6	118	2W	1	35
PRV-2	Stoneman Park	Operational	8	105	2E	1	40
PRV-3	Loveridge	Operational	8	78	2E	1	40
PRV-4	College	Operational	12	93	2E	1	42
PRV-5	Delta Hawaii	Operational	12		2E	Mobile Home Park	
PRV-6	Buchanan	Operational	8		3E	2E	
PRV-7	Leland & Railroad	Operational	6		2E	1	
PRV-8	San Marco 1	Operational	20" & 8"		3W	2W	
PRV-9	San Marco 2	Operational	8		4W	3W	



				Exis	ting Bo	oster P	umping Statio	ons				
No.	Name	Pump Elevation	Pumped From	Pumped to Pressure	Total Capa	Pump ecity	Pump Station Horsepower	Number of Pumps	Pump Number	Pump Status	Individual Horsepower	Design Capacity-Hea
		(ft)	Column	Zone No.	(gpm)	(mgd)	(hp)				(hp)	(gpm @ ft)
PS-2	Water Treatment	158	1 (195')	2 (385')	10,000	14.4	1000	5	1	Duty	200	2000 @ 300
	Plant Boosters								2	Duty	200	2000 @ 300
									3	Duty	200	2000 @ 300
									4	Duty	200	2000 @ 300
									5	Standby	200	2000 @ 300
PS-3	Water Treatment	158	1 (195')	2 (385')	10,000	14.4	800	4	1	Duty	200	2500
	Plant Boosters								2	Duty	200	2500
									3	Duty	200	2500
									4	Standby	200	2500
PS-4	Buchanan Road	175	2E (385')	3E (490')	6,600	9.5	600	3	1	Duty	200	2300
									2	Standby	200	2300
									3	Duty	200	2000
PS-5	Oak Hills	205	2W (385')	3W (491')	2,800	4.0	200	2	1	Duty	100	1400 @ 175
				57.17-50	1.00				2	Standby	100	1400 @ 175
PS-6	Shady Brook	421	3W (491')	4W (628')	3,000	4.3	200	2	1	Duty	100	1500 @ 164
			(2) (2)	9919 78	5000				2	Standby	100	1500 @ 164
PS-7	Highlands Ranch	221	2E (385')	2E (385')	4,500	6.5	300	3	1	Duty	100	1500 @ 182
	(To Be Abandoned)								2	Duty	100	1500 @ 182
									3	Standby	100	1500 @ 182
PS-1	Vista Del Mar	252	2W (385')	3W (491')	4,500	6.5	450	3	1	Duty	150	1500 @ 255
									2	Duty	150	1500 @ 255
									3	Standby	150	1500 @ 255

		Existing Sto	orage Rese	ervoirs			
Pressure Zone	HWL Zone	Reservoir	Volume Existing (MG)	Construction Type	Height (ft)	Diameter (ft)	Bottom Elevation (ft)
Zone 1	195	WTP	5.0	Concrete (DYK)	26	181	170.25
	195	WTP	1.0	Concrete (DYK)	26	81	170.5
Zone 2	385	Stoneman	2.5	Concrete (DYK)	24	133	362
	385	Highlands (To Be Abandoned)	1.0	Steel	24	84	221
	385	New West Leland	3.0	Concrete (DYK)	24	146	362
Zone 3 East	490	Hillview	3.0	Steel	29	133	462
Zone 3 West	491	Oak Hills	2.0	Concrete (DYK)	25	117	467
Zone 4 West	628	Shady Brook	1.75	Concrete (DYK)	22	116	607

Figure 2.5
Existing System
Hydraulic Profile Schematic
Water System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg



AKEL Updated: December 31, 2015

ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.

Table 2.1 Existing Model Pipe Inventory

				Pipe Len	gth by Ma	nterial		
Pipe Diameter	A.C.P.	C.I.	D.I.P.	P.V.C.	Steel	unknown	Tot	:al
	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(miles)
2"	0	2,489	0	392	0	4,223	7,104	1.3
2.5"	0	0	0	0	0	2,332	2,332	0.4
3"	0	1,502	0	0	0	396	1,898	0.4
4"	27,241	6,132	868	3,125	0	3,271	40,637	7.7
6"	237,787	13,950	972	29,535	0	33,461	315,704	59.8
8"	176,008	3,040	436	202,786	0	31,795	414,066	78.4
10"	47,345	0	0	23,721	0	7,059	78,125	14.8
12"	39,003	603	16,560	12,643	0	3,610	72,418	13.7
14"	35,941	0	2,522	1,924	0	1,519	41,906	7.9
16"	23,779	0	35,287	17,089	0	3,061	79,217	15.0
18"	27,789	0	1,954	0	0	2,687	32,430	6.1
20"	4,041	0	40,920	1,236	0	2,470	48,667	9.2
24"	19	0	101	0	0	2,349	2,469	0.5
30"	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
36"	0	0	0	0	0	277	277	0.1
42"	0	0	0	0	0	361	361	0.1
48"	0	0	0	0	0	161	161	0.0
Total	618,952	27,716	99,620	292,452	0	99,033	1,137,773	215

Note: 3/19/2015

^{1.} The water system pipe inventory was extracted from the City's GIS-based hydraulic model.

Table 2.2 Existing Pressure Reducing Valves

Lacation	DDV ID	Size	Pressu	re Zone	Downstream
Location	PRV ID	(in)	Upstream	Downstream	Setpoint (psi)
Birchwood ¹	PRV-1	6" with 2" Bypass	2W	1	35
Stoneman Park ¹	PRV-2	8	2E	1	40
Loveridge ¹	PRV-3	8	2E	1	40
College ¹	PRV-4	12	2E	1	42
Delta Hawaii Mobile Home Park (Private) ²	PRV-5	8" with 2" Bypass	2E	Mobile Home Park	50 (Main)/ 55 (Bypass)
Buchanan ²	PRV-6	8	3E	2E	38
Leland ²	PRV-7	6" with 3" Bypass	2E	1	78 ³
San Marco ²	PRV-8	20" with 6" Bypass	3W	2W	70 ³
4330 Oakdale Pl ²	PRV-9	10" with 4" Bypass	3E	2E	47 ³
Santa Lucia ^{2.}	PRV-10	8	4W	3W	37

Note:

6/2/2015

^{1.} Downstream setpoint per 2000 Water System Master Plan, 2000 WSMP

^{2.} Downstream setpoint per email received from City Staff June 1, 2015.

^{3.} Manual bypass open, per email received from City Staff June 1, 2015.

2.4.1 Pressure Zone 1 (195')

This pressure zone starts in the north part of the City and currently services elevations from sea level to an elevation of approximately 100 feet. The existing storage reservoirs at the water treatment plant establish the high water level in this zone at 195 feet.

The southern boundary of this pressure zone generally follows the East Bay Municipal Utilities District (EBMUD) aqueduct corridor. Water to this zone is conveyed from the water treatment plant via two 20-inch transmission mains.

2.4.2 Pressure Zone 2 (385')

This pressure zone is bound by Pressure Zone 1 on the north, and currently services elevations ranging from approximately 80 feet to 250 feet. The water treatment plant booster station pumps water to the transmission system and storage tanks in this zone. The Stoneman Reservoir and New West Leland Reservoir establish the high water level in both the east and the west sections of this pressure zone.

2.4.3 Pressure Zone 3E (490') and 3W (491')

These pressure zones currently service elevations ranging from approximately 230 feet to 360 feet for Pressure Zone 3E and 230 feet to 350 feet for Pressure Zone 3W. The Hillview Reservoir establishes the high water level in Pressure Zone 3E, servicing the southern portions of the Woodland and Buchanan planning sub-areas. The Oak Hills Reservoir establishes the high water level in Zone 3W (491') in the Southwest Hills planning sub-area.

2.4.4 Pressure Zone 4W (628')

This pressure zone currently services elevations ranging from approximately 340 feet to 510 feet, mainly in the Southwest Hills sub-area. The Shady Brook Reservoir currently establishes the high water level at 628 feet, and services customers in this area.

2.5 BOOSTER PUMP STATIONS

Water is conveyed from the lower pressure zones to the higher pressure zones via a series of booster pump stations (Table 2.3). The Water Treatment Plant Zone 2 Pump Stations extract water from the 5.0 MG and 1.0 MG finished water reservoirs to supply Pressure Zone 2 (385') and fill the 3.0 MG New West Leland tank and the 2.5 MG Stoneman tank. The Buchanan Road Booster Station extracts water from Pressure Zone 2 (385') to supply water to Pressure Zone 3E (490') on the east side of the City, and to fill the 3.0 MG Hillview Reservoir.

The Oak Hills and Vista del Mar Pump Stations extracts water from Pressure Zone 2 (385') to supply water to Pressure Zone 3W (491') and to fill the 2.0 MG Oak Hills Reservoir. The Shady Brook Booster Station pumps water from Pressure Zone 3W (491') to fill the 1.75 MG Shady Brook Reservoir in Pressure Zone 4W (628').

Table 2.3 Existing Booster Pumping Stations

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

Name	Booster	Elevation	Installation	Source Pressure	Destination Pressure	Total Pum	p Capacity	Pump Station Horsepower		Pump Number	Classification	Individual Horsepower	Design Capacity - Head		Operational (Reservoir		
Nume	Station ID	(ft)	Year	Zone	Zone	((d)							Reservoir	Operational	On (ft)	Off (ft)
Domestic W	ater Syste		(yr)			(gpm)	(mgd)	(hp)				(hp)	(gpm @ ft)		Priority	(11)	(IL)
Vista del Mar	PS-1	252	2009	2W (385')	3W (491')	4,500	6.5	450	3	1	Duty	150	1,500 @ 255	Oak Hills	Lead	14.0	22.5
			2009							2	Duty	150	1,500 @ 255	Oak Hills	Lag 1	12.0	19.0
			2009							3	Standby	150	1,500 @ 255	Oak Hills	Lag 2	10.0	17.0
Water Treatment	PS-2	158	1988	1 (195')	2 (385')	10,000	14.4	1,000	5	1	Duty	200	2,000 @ 300	Stoneman	Lead	8.0	18.0
Zone 2			1988							2	Duty	200	2,000 @ 300	Stoneman	Lag 1	7.0	17.0
Pump Station #1			1988							3	Duty	200	2,000 @ 300	Stoneman	Lag 2	6.0	16.0
			1988							4	Duty	200	2,000 @ 300	Stoneman	Lag 3	5.0	15.0
			1988							5	Standby	200	2,000 @ 300	Stoneman	Lag 4	0.0	0.0
Water Treatment	PS-3	158	2009	1 (195')	2 (385')	10,000	14.4	800	4	6	Duty	200	2,500	West Leland	Lead	10.0	18.0
Zone 2			2009							7	Duty	200	2,500	West Leland	Lag 1	8.0	16.0
Pump Station #2			2009							8	Duty	200	2,500	West Leland	Lag 2	6.0	14.0
			2009							9	Standby	200	2,500	West Leland	Lag 3	5.0	12.0
Buchanan Road	PS-4	175	1975	2E (385')	3E (490')	6,600	9.5	600	3	1	Duty	200	2,300	Hillview	Lead	14.0	24.0
			1975							2	Standby	200	2,300	Hillview	Lag 1	12.0	22.0
			1975							3	Duty	200	2,000	Hillview	Lag 2	8.0	18.0
Oak Hills	PS-5	205	1990	2W (385')	3W (491')	2,800	4.0	200	2	1	Duty	100	1,400 @ 175	Oak Hills	Lead	12.3	18.4
			1990							2	Standby	100	1,400 @ 175	Oak Hills	Lag 1	10.0	17.0
Shady Brook	PS-6	421	1998	3W (491')	4W (628')	3,000	4.3	200	2	1	Duty	100	1,500 @ 164	Shady Brook	Lead	8.0	17.0
			1998							2	Standby	100	1,500 @ 164	Shady Brook	Lag 1	7.0	13.0
Highlands Ranch	PS-7	221	1999	2E (385')	2E (385')	4,500	6.5	300	3	1	Duty	100	1,500 @ 182	-		-	-
(To Be Abandoned)			1999							2	Duty	100	1,500 @ 182	-		_	_
			1999							3	Standby	100	1,500 @ 182	-		_	_
Raw Water ^{1,2}			1953	n/a	n/a	7,960	11.5		3	1	Duty		3,800	-	_	-	_
Pump Station A			1953							2	Duty		2,080	-	-	-	-
·			1953							3	Standby		2,080	-	-	-	_
Raw Water ^{1,2}			1975	n/a	n/a	17,700	25.5		3	1	Duty		5,900	-	-	-	_
Pump Station B			1990	•	•	, . ,			-	2	Duty		5,900	-	_	_	-
r ump station b			1975							3	Standby		5,900	_	_	_	
Wet Wells ^{1,2}		ļ	13.3							,	Standay		3,300				
Treated Water			1953	n/a	n/a	7,632	11.0		3	1	Duty		3,472	_			
Wet Well North			1953	11/4	11/4	7,032	11.0		3	2			2,080	-	-	-	-
vvet vveli North											Duty			-	-	-	-
Teached Minter			1953	- /-	n /-	15.000	22.5		2	3	Standby		2,080	-	-	-	-
Treated Water			1975	n/a	n/a	15,600	22.5		3	4	Duty		5,900	-	-	-	-
Wet Well South			1990							5	Duty		3,800	-	-	-	-
			1975							6	Standby		5,900	-	-	-	-
Backwash Water Recycle			·			500	0.7		1	1	Duty		500	-	-	-	-

These pump stations were included for completeness, however, were not included in the hydraulic analysis of the distribution system.
 The Raw Water Pump Stations are controlled by flow and are not included in this analysis.

Table 2.3 lists the elevation, total capacity, horsepower, and individual pump information at each pump station. Operational controls for the booster pumps are controlled to turn "on" or "off" depending on their assigned storage reservoirs, as listed in this table.

2.6 STORAGE RESERVOIRS

Storage reservoirs are incorporated in the water system to provide water supply for operation during periods of high demand, for meeting fire flow requirements, and for other emergencies, as defined in the City's planning criteria.

The City's existing storage reservoirs are summarized in **Table 2.4**, along with their volumes, construction type, height, diameter, and bottom elevations. These reservoirs are also shown on the hydraulic profile schematic (**Figure 2.5**), with the HWL, and bottom tank elevations.

Table 2.4 Existing Storage Reservoirs

Pressure Zone	Tank Number	Installation Year	Volume	Zone HWL	Reservoir	Construction Type	Height	Diameter	Bottom Elevation
		(yr)	(MG)				(ft)	(ft)	(ft)
Zone 1	T-1	1998	5.0	1 (195')	WTP	Concrete (DYK)	26	180.9	170.25
	T-2	1998	1.0	1 (195')	WTP	Concrete (DYK)	26	80.9	170.5
Zone 2	T-3	1986	2.5	2E (385')	Stoneman	Concrete (DYK)	24	133.2	362
	T-4 (To Be Abandoned)	1999	1.0	2E (385')	Highlands	Steel	24	84.2	221
	T-5	2009	3.0	2W (385')	New West Leland	Concrete (DYK)	24	145.9	362
Zone 3 East	T-7	1975	3.0	3E (490')	Hillview	Steel	29	132.7	462
Zone 3 West	T-8	1990	2.0	3W (491')	Oak Hills	Concrete (DYK)	25	116.7	467
Zone 4 West	T-9	1998	1.75	4W (628')	Shady Brook	Concrete (DYK)	22	116.4	607

3/18/2015

CHAPTER 3 - PLANNING AREA CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents a discussion of the planning area characteristics for this master plan and defines the land use classifications. The planning area is divided into several planning sub-areas, as established by the City's planning division.

3.1 STUDY AREA

Both the Urban Limit Line and the Planning Area for the City of Pittsburg were outlined in the City's 2004 General Plan. As part of the master plan update, City staff provided updated general plan land use, which is depicted in the planning area diagram (Figure 3.1). This figure shows the 2007 Voter Approved Urban Limit Line (ULL) that will be used for the purposes of this master plan.

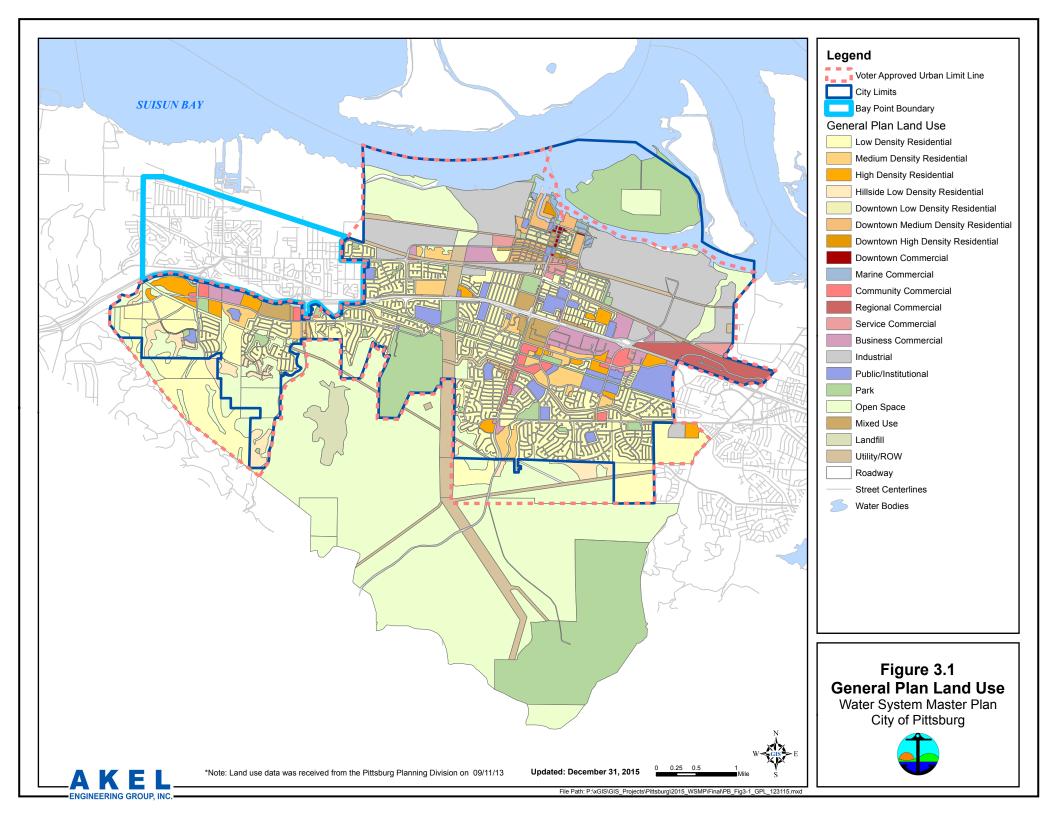
The City's Planning Division has established planning sub-areas within the ULL as shown on Figure 3.2. The City has plans to provide domestic water service to the planning sub-areas that are within the ULL including: Southwest Hills, West Central, West Leland, Downtown, Railroad, East Central, East Leland, Buchanan, Woodlands, and Loveridge. Significant portions of the Northwest River and Northeast River also fall within the boundaries of the ULL and were included in this study.

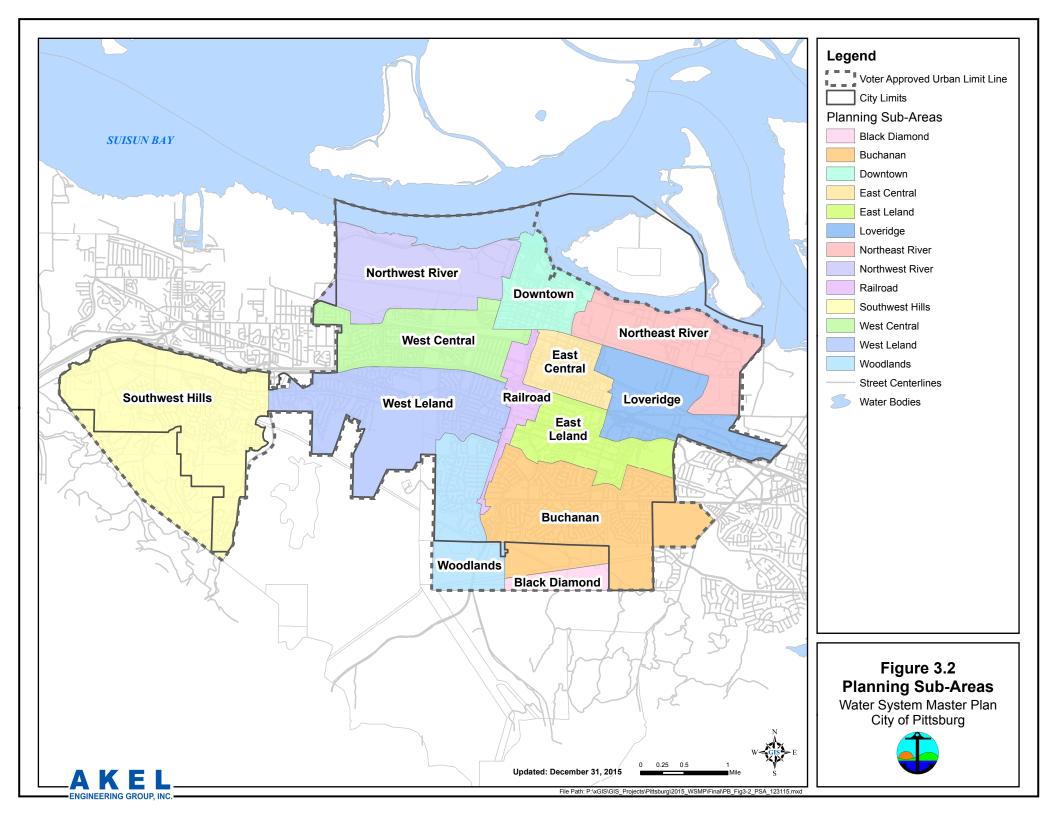
The Bay Point sub-area does not lie within the ULL and was not considered for the purposes of this study. Only small portions of open space area within the Black Diamond sub-area are included in the ULL boundary.

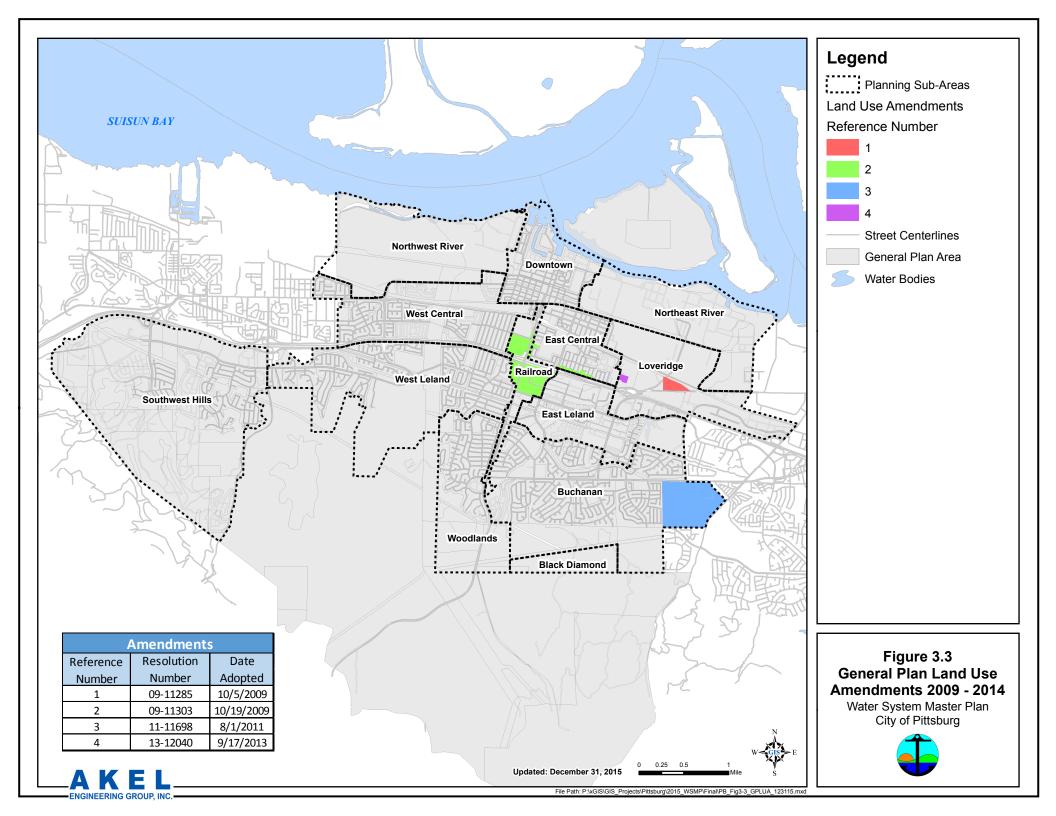
3.2 LAND USE

The land use designations used in this master plan are consistent with the Land Use Element of the City's General Plan, and as received from the City's planning division. The City's General Plan land use diagram depicts the land uses that are implemented within the planning area boundary (Figure 3.1). The General Plan Land Use map was obtained from the City on January 30, 2014, and reflects the most recent updates to the General Plan. Figure 3.3 shows areas in which the land uses have been amended since the 2010 WSMP.

The land uses shown in the 2004 General Plan land use diagram (Figure 3.1) along with the land uses described in the amendments (Figure 3.3) constitute the most current information received from the City's planning division, and were used in this study. The following planning sub-areas were identified in the General Plan, with each being characterized by a unique mix of land uses.







3.2.1 Downtown

The Downtown sub-area is characterized by a variety of land uses including residential, commercial, and parks. Retail and commercial office uses line Railroad Ave, a major north south transportation route, where newer medium and high density residential developments line the New York Slough waterfront.

3.2.2 Northeast River

This sub-area is located on the banks of New York Slough, adjacent to the Downtown sub-area. Large-scale heavy industrial operations are the primary uses while open space exists on the majority of the remaining area. USS-Posco, Dow Chemical, and the Delta Diablo Wastewater Treatment Plant are some of the facilities located in this sub-area.

3.2.3 Loveridge

Located north of State Highway 4 on the east edge of the City, the Loveridge sub-area is comprised mostly of commercial and industrial areas. A variety of other land uses line East Leland Road, including a community commercial center, business commercial complex, service commercial center, and several multi-family housing developments. Industrial development is anticipated within this sub-area in the near future, as described in the City's Loveridge Sub-Area Master Plan.

3.2.4 East Central

The East Central sub-area is adjacent to the south side of the Downtown sub-area and is comprised of more than 50 percent residential use. Some of the City's older neighborhoods and Pittsburg High School are located in this sub-area. Neighborhood commercial establishments and commercial offices can be found along the major streets within the East Central sub-area.

3.2.5 Railroad Avenue

Railroad Avenue lines a major commercial corridor near the center of the City. More than two thirds of the net area has commercial uses while the remainder of the sub-area is comprised of residential, parks, and public uses. The City's Civic Center and City Park are located within this sub-area.

3.2.6 East Leland

The East Leland sub-area contains a variety of different uses. The area north of East Leland Road is used primarily for business commercial establishments, while the land on the south side of East Leland Road contains a mix of residential and public uses including three educational institutions.

3.2.7 Buchanan

Located in the southeast area of the City, the Buchanan sub-area is characterized, primarily, by single-family residential uses; however, two parks and three schools are also located in this sub-area. Undeveloped low density residential lands comprise the remaining area within the Buchanan sub-area.

3.2.8 Woodlands

Woodlands also lies on the southeast edge of the City and is similar to the Buchanan sub-area in its land uses. Low density residential developments, a park, and a public school are contained in the northern portion of the sub-area. The southern portion of the sub-area is outside the City's ULL, which is predominantly open space with a small pocket of undeveloped low density residential land.

3.2.9 West Central

The majority of the West Central sub-area contains low and medium density residential developments. Public facilities and parks are intermixed within the residential areas. The northeast corner of the sub-area is used for business commercial and industrial operations.

3.2.10 West Leland

The West Leland sub-area is comprised of low density residential uses, public facilities, and the City's joint Golf Course/Stoneman Park recreational area. The City's general plan land use element indicates that the area contains approximately 46 percent residential, 38 percent parks, and 16 percent of combined open space, public, and utility uses.

3.2.11 Southwest Hills

Annexed by the City in 1990, this sub-area is the site of many new planned and undeveloped residential areas, as well as open space areas, which are located on rolling hill land. Large scale development of this area is expected in this sub-area.

3.2.12 Northwest River

The portion of Northwest River that is contained within the ULL consists of open space, industrial, and utility Right of Way (ROW) uses. The NRG Power Plant utilizes the industrial area for its operations and the ROW for its transmission lines. The Northwest River sub-area land use classifications were amended in 2006 to replace open space and utility/ROW areas with industrial space.

3.3 PROPOSED MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS

Since the 2010 Water System Master Plan (WSMP) was completed and adopted, there have been several adjustments to the number of dwelling units in the Southeast and Southwest Hills or

infill developments. As more detailed site plans become available, the master plan assumptions can be updated accordingly.

3.3.1 Southeast Hills Developments and Infill Developments

The Southeast Hills comprises several proposed developments including: Montreux, Thomas Ranch, Highlands Ranch, Sky Ranch, and Tuscany Meadows (Figure 3.4). The infill developments consist of several projects scattered throughout the City, within Pressure Zones 1 and 2. These infill developments include the land use amendments, as shown on Figure 3.3 and summarized on Table 3.1. The table lists the developments and their respective number of proposed dwelling units.

In order to provide service to the Southeast Hills area, domestic water is first pumped from the water treatment plant, located at 300 Olympia Drive, and conveyed south via an existing 18-inch transmission main along Crestview Drive, then east along Buchanan Road to Pressure Zone 2 (Figure 3.4). Servicing higher elevations in the Southeast Hills requires additional pumping and storage facilities. Pressure Zone 1 is supplied from the water treatment plant by gravity transmission mains.

3.3.2 Southwest Hills Developments

The Southwest Hills comprises a large portion of the City's planned growth and has experienced several changes since the adoption of the 2010 WSMP.

Approved developments in the Southwest Hills include: Vista del Mar (under construction), Alves Ranch, Bailey Estates, and the San Marco Development (including San Marco Villas apartments and the Veranda, Valencia and Serrano single-family neighborhoods, which are currently built or under construction). The General Plan land use diagram identifies other potential areas for development on other properties in the Southwest Hills, including Spilker, DeBonneville, West Coast Transit Village, and the Pittsburg/Bay Point BART Station and BART Annex.

- Montecito and Faria Developments. The Montecito development, which was listed separately in the 2010 WSMP, was merged on Table 3.1 into the Faria development, as requested by City staff.
- Ridge Farms 1 and 2 and San Marco Developments. The Ridge Farms 1 and 2 developments, which were listed separately in the 2010 WSMP, were merged on Table
 3.1 into the Faria development for both Ridge Farms 1 and Ridge Farms 2, per comments by City staff.
- Smith Development. Though this property located south of the Oak Hills Development (Smith property) is currently designated *Open Space* in the General Plan, the planning department identified potential residential units that were included in this master plan (Table 3.1).

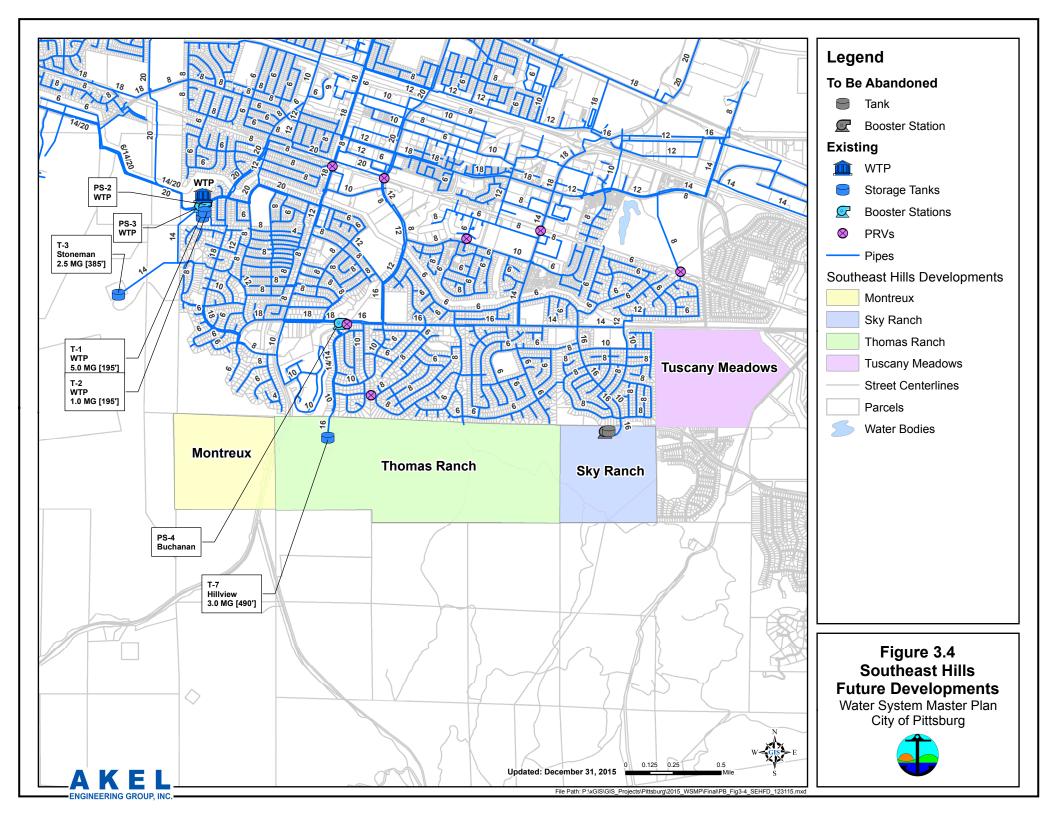


Table 3.1 Future Land Use Inventory

	Residential D	welling Units	Commercial	Industrial	Loveridge	School	Park
Development Name	Single Family	Multi-Family			Industrial		
	(DU)	(DU)	(AC)	(AC)	(AC)	(AC / students) ^{7,8}	(AC)
Southwest Hills ¹			•				
Alves Ranch	167	393	5.1				
Bailey Estates	249						2.0
Bay Point/ BART Expansion and Annex		1,000	1.1				
De Bonneville	120						
Faria ^{11,12}	1,500						
Golf Course ¹⁴	482 ¹⁰						
San Marco ^{11,13,15}	1,587					6.3 ⁹ Acres	17
The Villas at San Marco 14,15		471	0.6				
Toscana at San Marco ¹⁵	252						
San Marco Village C ¹⁵		516					
Esperanza at San Marco ¹⁵		300					
San Marco Village O ¹⁵		58					
Smith ¹⁰	150						
Spilker	89						
Vista del Mar ¹⁶	469					11.3 Acres	
West Coast Transit Village		525					
Southeast Hills ²	,		,				
Montreux	356						3.0
Thomas Ranch	255						
Tuscany Meadows	917	365					5.4
Sky Ranch	415						1.5
Zones 1 and 2 Infills ^{3,4,5}	1		1				
Zone 1	595	2,330	-5.8	14		650 Students ⁸	
Zone 2	60	142	4.0			838 Students ⁸	
Loveridge Sub-Area ⁶					233		
Ambrose Park							12.3
NRG Power Plant				170			
Total	7,663	6,100	6	184	233		41

Notes:

1. Source: Information received from City staff, 1/22/09, and Stetson Engineers

- 2. Source: 2000 Water System Master Plan, Amendment No. 3, June 2007, and $\,$
- 3. Zone 1 Infill Sources
- a. List of developments under construction and General Plan allowances from Sewer Master Plan Update Table from City Planning 2/14/09
- b. Appendix C of the 2007 WWCSMP
- 4. General Plan allowances replaced WWCSMP Land Use changes for basins listed in Sewer Master Plan Update Table from City Planning 2/14/09
- 5. Zone 2 Source
- a. Information received from City staff, email dated 4/3/09
- 6. Source: Loveridge Sub-Area Master Plan, RBF Consulting, October 2008
- 7. Acreage for planned school
- 8. Planned increase in student population for respective zone infills

- 9. The San Marco school site is no longer planned and is currently in use.
- 10. These proposed residential units are currently located on designated "Open Space" the proposed intensity.
- 11. Park acreages may be designated to the Faria development to total 17 acres.
 This is based on the City parkland dedication requirements.
- 12. Rdige Farms 1 and 2 have been merged into Faria.
- 13. Montecito and Faria have been combined per City staff email 5/14/2014.
- 14. The Golf Course Project listed in this table was not included in the development of capital improvements and capacity allocations. However, this master plan identifies the water system facilities (transmission mains, booster stations, and storage reservoirs) that may require resizing or need to be added to service this project.
- 15. San Marco and San Marco Villages B, C, M, and O unit counts as provided by the City 2/14/2014.
- 16 Per City staff email dated 2/14/14, the following building permits were issued (mostly towards the end of 2013):

/6/2016

It should be noted that, per City's planning division staff, the owner of this property must request an amendment to the General Plan, and the City Council must make the appropriate findings to approve such an amendment, before the owner would be allowed to construct the intensity of development envisioned occurring there.

Southwest Hills Study. In 2008/2009 Seeno Homes (Seeno Construction Company)
retained the services of Stetson Engineers Inc. and completed a memorandum that
documented revised dwelling units, revised pressure zones, and revised transmission
mains layout for the Southwest Hills (Appendix A).

Table 3.1 lists the revised the projects and dwelling unit counts from that study (Figure 3.5), as approved by City planning staff.

3.3.3 Recent Annexations

Recent annexations were identified, and which included Ambrose Park and the NRG Plant. Both of these areas will be serviced by the City's water distribution system. The annexations are also listed in Table 3.1.

3.4 HISTORICAL AND FUTURE GROWTH

The City's historical and projected population data are presented in **Table 3.2**. The information was extracted from the previous master plan, and from information maintained by city staff. Though historical populations were used in understanding the domestic water consumption behaviors and trends, population forecasts are presented for informational purposes only.

Estimates of future domestic water demands were not based on population, but rather on dwelling units for residential land uses and on gross acres for non-residential land uses.

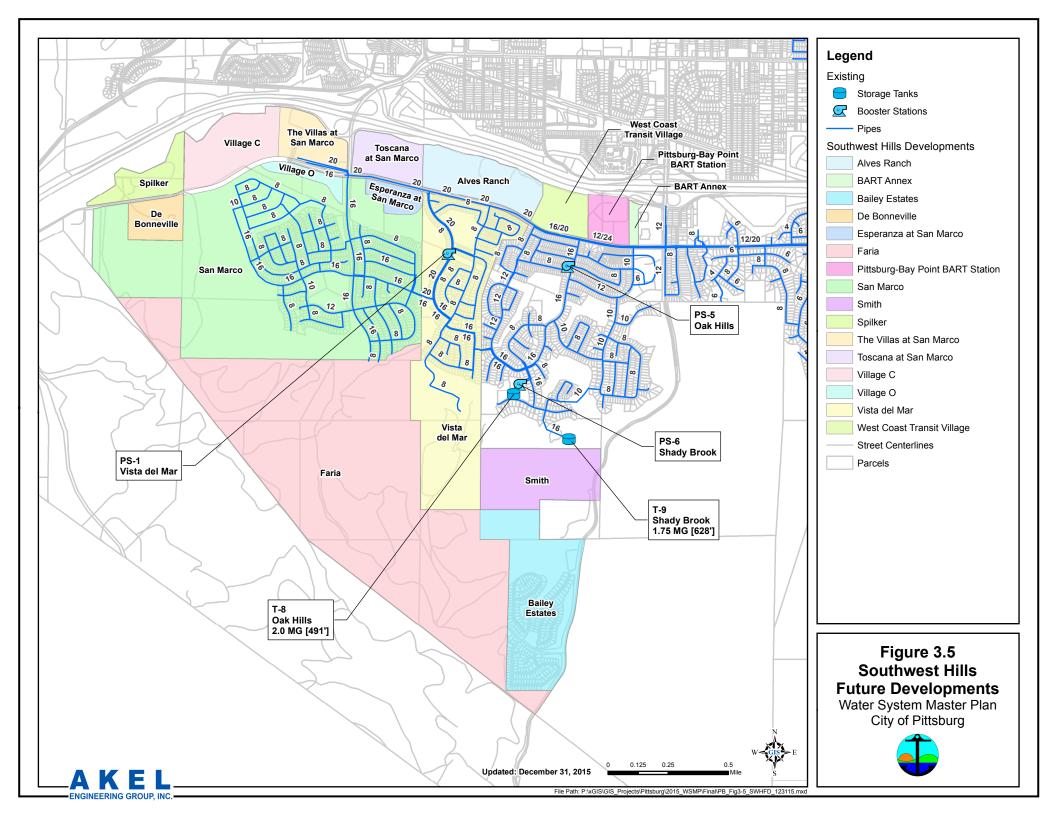


Table 3.2 Historical and Projected Population

Year	Population ^{1,2}	Annual Growth (%)
Historical Population		
1990	47,600	5.6%
1991	48,500	1.9%
1992	49,300	1.7%
1993	50,300	1.9%
1994	50,800	1.1%
1995	51,300	1.0%
1996	51,500	0.4%
1997	52,500	1.8%
1998	53,700	2.4%
1999	54,800	2.0%
2000	56,800	3.5%
2001	57,700	1.7%
2002	59,400	2.9%
2003	60,300	1.5%
2004	60,700	0.7%
2005	61,100	0.7%
2006	60,900	-0.3%
2007	61,300	0.7%
2008	61,900	0.9%
2009	62,200	0.5%
2010	63,300	1.7%
2011	63,700	0.7%
2012	64,800	1.6%
2013	65,300	0.9%
Projected Population		
2014	66,400	1.7%
2015	67,600	1.7%
2016	68,700	1.7%
2017	69,900	1.7%
2018	71,100	1.7%
2019	72,300	1.7%
2020	73,500	1.7%
2021	74,800	1.7%
2022	76,000	1.7%
2023	77,300	1.7%
2024	78,700	1.7%
2025	80,000	1.7%
2026	81,300	1.7%
2027	82,700	1.7%
2028	84,100	1.7%
2029	85,600	1.7%
2030	87,000	1.7%

Note:

4/9/2014

^{1.} Population has been rounded to the nearest 100 capita, % increase was calculated based on non-rounded number

^{2.} Population Estimate Sources:

a. 1990-2010: California Department of Finance Sheet E-4

b. 2011-2013: California Department of Finance Sheet E-1.

CHAPTER 4 - SYSTEM PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN CRITERIA

This chapter presents the City's performance and design criteria, which was used in this analysis for identifying current system capacity deficiencies and for sizing proposed transmission mains, storage reservoirs, and booster stations.

4.1 HISTORICAL WATER USE TRENDS

The historical domestic water consumption per capita was calculated to determine the average amount of water used per day, per capita. This was accomplished by dividing the City's historical water production, obtained from water treatment plant records, by the historical population for the respective years. Table 4.1 lists the City's historical per capita consumption factors, for the period 2001-2013, which were used for the purpose of evaluating water use trends.

The per capita consumption has generally decreased from 163 gpdc in 2001 to 138 gpdc in 2013, a reduction of approximately 15%. Over the past 3 years, the City's per capita consumption has averaged at 133 gallons per day per capita (gpdc). This trend justified updating the water system performance criteria, as discussed later in this chapter.

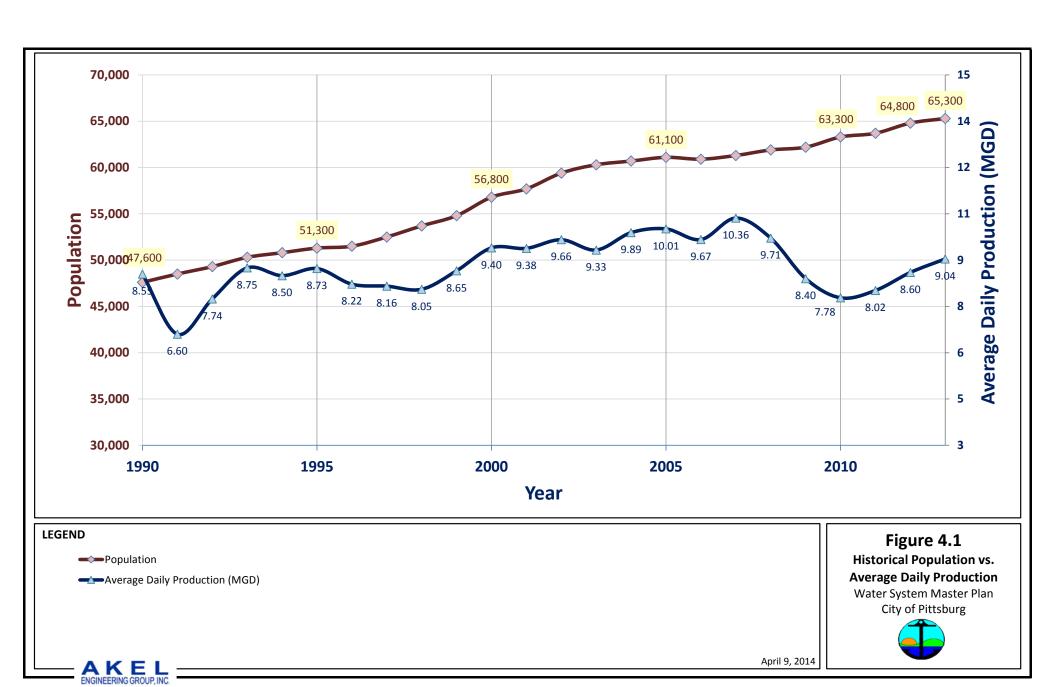
These trends are further documented on Figures 4.1 and 4.2. Figure 4.1 compares the City's annual population versus annual production, while Figure 4.2 compares the annual production versus the average per capita consumption factor.

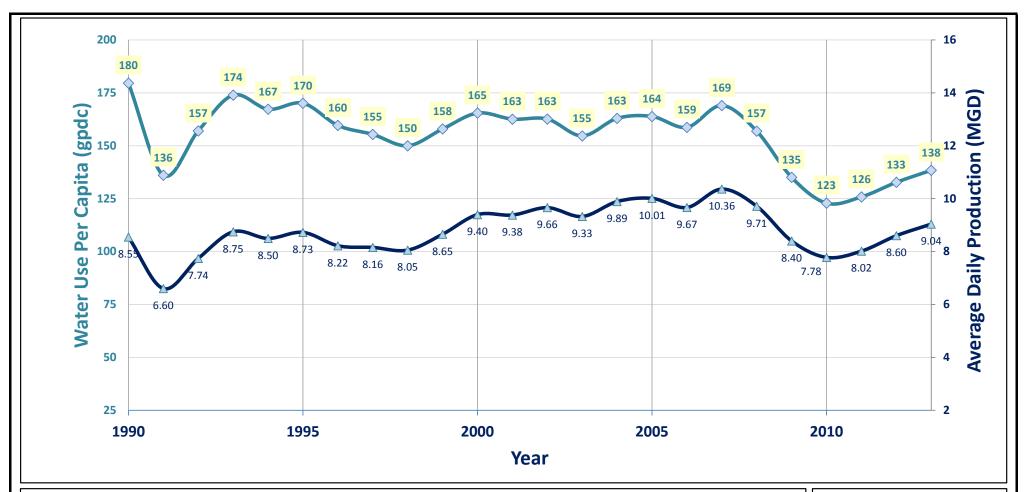
It should be noted that this master plan did not rely on the per capita consumption to estimate water demand from future area, but rather on the available detailed land use inventory developed by City staff (Table 3.1).

4.2 SUPPLY CRITERIA

In determining the adequacy of the domestic water supply facilities, the source must be large enough to meet the varying water demand conditions, as well as provide sufficient water during potential emergencies such as power outages and natural or created disasters.

Ideally, a water distribution system should be operated at a constant water supply rate with consistent supply from the water source at the water treatment plant. On the day of maximum demand, it is desirable to maintain a water supply rate equal to the maximum day demand rate. Water required for peak hour demands or for fire flows would come from storage. The water supply criteria is summarized on Table 4.2. It should be noted that Appendix B provides a comparison between the criteria used in the 2010 WSMP and the criteria presented in this chapter, and used in this master plan.





LEGEND

- → Water Use Per Capita (gpdc)
- → Average Daily Production (MGD)

NOTES:

1. The 2010 Urban Water Management Plan recommends an interim water use target of 153 gallons per day per capita (gpdc) and a 2020 urban water use target of 136 gpdc, consistent with requirements of the Water Conservation Act of 2009.





April 9, 2014

Figure 4.2 Water Use Per Capita vs. **Average Daily Production** Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg



Table 4.1 Maximum Day Peaking Factors Analysis

	1	Annual	Production	2	Max	imum Day P	roduction ²	Maxi	mum Mon	th Producti	on ^{2,3}	Average Per Capita Water
Year	Population ¹	(MG/year)	(MGD)	(gpm)	Total (MGD)	Date	Max to Avg Ratio	Total (MG/month)	Month	(MGD)	Max to Avg	Use ⁵
			Historio	al Pro		n (2001-2		(MG/HIOHHI)				(gpdc)
2001	57,700	3,424	9.38	6,514	16.73	6/6/2001	1.78	409.65	August	13.65	1.46	163
2002	59,400	3,526	9.66	6,709	20.88	7/13/2002	2.16	455.12	July	15.17	1.57	163
2003	60,300	3,404	9.33	6,476	18.79	6/28/2003	2.01	455.33	July	15.18	1.63	155
2004	60,700	3,610	9.89	6,868	15.35	6/15/2004	1.55	431.69	July	14.39	1.45	163
2005	61,100	3,654	10.01	6,952	17.67	8/11/2005	1.77	455.78	August	15.19	1.52	164
2006	60,900	3,528	9.67	6,712	17.75	7/21/2006	1.84	465.65	July	15.52	1.61	159
2007	61,300	3,782	10.36	7,196	17.67	7/4/2007	1.71	453.75	July	15.13	1.46	169
2008	61,900	3,545	9.71	6,745	15.35	6/25/2008	1.58	395.46	July	13.18	1.36	157
2009	62,200	3,066	8.40	5,833	13.73	6/29/2009	1.63	361.38	July	12.05	1.43	135
2010	63,300	2,839	7.78	5,401	13.94	9/4/2010	1.79	344.20	July	11.47	1.48	123
2011	63,700	2,926	8.02	5,567	13.77	8/9/2011	1.72	348.15	July	11.61	1.45	126
2012	64,800	3,139	8.60	5,972	14.98	8/10/2012	1.74	366.28	August	12.21	1.42	133
2013	65,300	3,299	9.04	6,277	14.19	7/2/2013	1.57	370.05	July	12.33	1.36	138
			Hist	orical	Maxim	um Ratio	os	•				
7-Year Maximui	m						1.79				1.48	169
5-Year Maximur	n						1.79				1.48	157
3-Year Maximur	n						1.74				1.45	133
Last Year's Maxim	um						1.57				1.36	133
			Re	comm	nended	l Criteria		ı				
		2010 Mast	er Plan Cı	iteria			1.90				1.60	180
		2014 Mast	er Plan C	riteria			1.80				1.50	153

Note

4/9/2014

^{1.} Population data extracted from US Census and population estimates provided by City staff, June 2008

^{2.} Historical Water Production Records extracted from the City's Water Treatment Plant reports

^{3.} Some production records in this table include irrigation of the Golf Course, Stoneman Park, City Park, and Civic Center. These demands have since been converted to the recycled water system.

^{4.} Monthly use statistics are included for information purposes. They were not used in the master planning of water transmission and distribution facilities.

^{5.} The recommended per capita water use factor is consistent with the 2015 Interim Water Use Target outlined in the 2010 Urban Water Management Plan.

Table 4.2 Planning and Design Criteria Summary

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

Design Parameter		Crite	ria						
Supply	Supply = Maximum Day Demand	+ Standby							
Channa	7412 T.1.10								
Storage	Zones 1 and 2: Total Required St			anni Tima of Han					
	Zones 3 and above: Total Requir								
	Operational Storage		5% of Maximum Day Dem						
	Emergency Storage Fire Storage	50	% of Maximum Day Dem New Residential, SF						
	Residential, SF = 0.12 MG								
			Residential, MF = 0.						
			Commercial/School						
			Industrial = 0.63 MG Special Zone 1 Indus						
			Loveridge Sub-Area						
	Time-of-Use Storage (Zones 3	and above) 6-	hours of Maximum Day D	emand					
Distribution Mains	Distribution mains should be des	igned to meet	the greater of:						
	1) Peak Hour Demand, or	2) Maximum D	ay Demand + Fire Flow						
	Criteria for existing and future pi	pelines include	¹:						
	If pipe diameter ≤ 12", ma	aximum pipelin	e velocity is 5 feet per sec	cond					
	If pipe diameter ≥ 14", ma	aximum headlo	ss is 2 feet/1,000 feet						
Pump Stations	Zones 1 and 2: Meet Maximum	Day Demand w	ith largest unit out of serv	vice					
	Zones 3 and above: Meet Partial	-Peak Time-of-	Use Pumping (18-hour pu	mping) with largest					
	unit out of service								
	Hydropneumatic systems to mee	t Maximum Da	y Demand plus fire flow						
PRVs	PRVs should be designed to mee	-							
Comitor Bussesses	Peak Hour Demand, or Ma	aximum Day De	emand + Fire Flow	100:					
Service Pressures	Maximum Pressure	ro (during May	imum Davi	100 psi					
	Existing System Minimum Pressu			40 psi 40 psi					
	Future System Minimum Pressur Existing System Minimum Pressu			35 psi					
	Minimum Residual Pressure (dur		Tioury	20 psi					
Demand Peaking Factors	Maximum Month Demand		5 x Average Day Demand	20 ps.					
Demand Feating Factors	Maximum Day Demand		8 x Average Day Demand						
	Peak Hour Demand		8 x Average Day Demand						
Fire Flows	Residential, New Single Family ³		1,000 gpm for 2 hours						
	Residential, Single Family		1,500 gpm for 2 hours						
	Residential, Multi Family		2,000 gpm for 2 hours						
	East Contra Costa Court House ⁴		2,186 gpm						
	Commercial		3,000 gpm for 3 hours						
	Schools ⁵		3,000 gpm for 3 hours						
	Industrial		3,500 gpm for 3 hours						
	Zone 1 Special Industrial User ⁶		3,625 gpm for 3 hours						
	Loveridge Sub-Area ⁶		4,000 gpm for 2 hours						
Demand Coefficients	Residential, SF	340	gpd/DU						
	Residential, MF	270	gpd/DU						
	Commercial 1,700 gpd/AC								
	Schools 1,000 gpd/AC								
	20 gpd/student								
	Park 3,825 gpd/AC								
	Heavy Industrial and High Intensity Commercial	1,000 +	gpd/AC						
	Loveridge Sub-Area ⁶	1,200	gpd/AC						
Note:		,	S	6/18/2014					

6/18/2014

- 1. Pipeline headloss criteria and fire flow requirements during maximum day demands might be relaxed on a case by case basis, at the discretion of City staff, and depending on the redundancy and reliability of the considered design.

 In no case shall the criteria listed in this table be relaxed without the review and approval of the City Engineer.

 2. Minimum pressure criteria for future system is extracted from Section 64602 of the Title 22 California Code of Regulations.
- $3. \ \ New single-family homes are required to have fire sprinklers installed for suppression purposes. Homes over 3,600 sq ft$ require an increased fire flow.
- $4. \ \ The \ East \ Contra \ County \ Courthouse \ fire \ flow \ duration \ was \ not \ provided \ in \ the \ final \ fire \ protection \ plan \ received \ 5/13/2014.$
- 5. Fire Flows for Delta View Elementary School, located in Pressure Zone 4 West, was reduced to 1,500 gpm for 2 hours due to fire sprinklers provisions, per letter from Fire Marshal dated February 2, 2010. 6. Source: CCCFPD Fire Inspector emails received 2/25/2014 and 3/4/2014.

The City's water treatment plant has a hydraulic design capacity of 32 million gallons per day (MGD), and is currently limited by the CDPH to 12 MGD when the water temperature is less than 10 degrees Celsius (50 degrees Fahrenheit) and 24 MGD when the water temperature is less than 20 degrees Celsius (68 degrees Fahrenheit). The City's water treatment plant currently operates at 6 to 18 MGD.

4.3 STORAGE CRITERIA

The intent of domestic water storage is to provide supply for operational equalization, fire protection, and other emergencies, such as power outages or supply outages. Operational or equalization storage provides the difference in quantity between the customer's peak hour demands and the system's available reliable supply. The storage criterion is summarized on Table 4.2.

4.3.1 Operational Storage

Operational or equalization storage capacity is necessary to reduce the variations imposed on the supply system by daily demand fluctuations. Peak hour demands may require up to 2 times the amount of maximum day supply capacity. With storage in place, this increase in demand can be met by the operational storage rather than by increasing production from the supply sources.

Equalization storage also stabilizes system pressures for enhancing the service in each pressure zone. Equalization storage requirements typically range from 25 percent to 50 percent of maximum day demand. The City criterion requires that 25 percent of the maximum day demand be reserved for operational storage.

4.3.2 Fire Storage

Fire storage is also needed to maintain acceptable service pressures within a pressure zone, in the event of a fire flow, which may occur during the maximum day demand. The recommended fire storage capacity varies by pressure zone and land use type, and is usually higher for commercial and industrial areas. Fire flow provisions for each pressure zone were calculated based on the governing (highest) land use type within a reservoir service area as follows:

- Category 1. Pressure zone fire storage for new single family residential areas equipped with fire sprinklers were calculated at 1,000 gpm for two hours, or 0.12 MG.
- Category 2. Pressure zone fire storage for single family residential areas was calculated at 1,500 gpm for two hours, or 0.18 MG.
- Category 3. Pressure zone fire storage for multi-family residential areas was calculated at 2,000 gpm for two hours, or 0.24 MG.
- Category 4. Pressure zone fire storage for the Loveridge Sub-area was calculated at 4,000 gpm for two hours, or 0.48 MG.

- Category 5. Pressure zone fire storage for commercial areas was calculated at 3,000 gpm for three hours, or 0.54 MG.
- Category 6. Pressure zone fire storage for school areas was calculated at 3,000 gpm for three hours, or 0.54 MG.
- Category 7. Pressure zone fire storage for industrial areas was calculated at 3,500 gpm for three hours, or 0.63 MG.
- Category 8. Pressure zone fire storage for the special Zone 1 industrial user was calculated at 3,625 gpm for three hours, or 0.65 MG.

4.3.3 Emergency Storage

Emergency storage is the volume of water stored to meet demand during emergency situations such as pipe failures, distribution main failures, pump failures, power outages, natural disasters, or other cases in which the supply sources are not able to meet the demand condition.

The amount of water reserved for emergencies is determined by policies adopted by the City and is based on an assessment of the costs and benefits including the desired degree of system reliability, risk during an emergency situation, economic considerations, and water quality concerns.

In California, the amount of emergency storage reserve in municipal water systems is usually between 50 percent and 100 percent of the maximum day demand. The City of Pittsburg criterion for emergency storage is 50 percent of the maximum day demand.

4.3.4 Total Storage

The total storage is the summation of operational (equalization), fire, and emergency storage requirements as follows:

Qs = 25% MDD (equalization) + fire flow (varies) + 50% MDD (emergency)

where:

Qs is the Total Required Storage, in gallons

MDD is the Maximum Day Demand, in gallons

This criterion is used for evaluating the capacity adequacy of the existing storage facilities for each zone, and for recommending capacity improvements in existing and future zones.

4.4 PRESSURES CRITERIA

Acceptable service pressures within distribution systems vary depending on City criteria and pressure zone topography. It is essential that the water pressure in a consumer's residence or

place of business be maintained within an acceptable range. Low pressures below 30 psi can cause undesirable flow reductions when multiple faucets or water using appliances are used at once.

Excessively high pressures can cause faucets to leak and valve seats to wear out prematurely. Additionally, high service pressures can cause unnecessarily high flow rates, which can result in wasted water and high utility bills. The criteria for pressures in the domestic water system include the following:

- Maximum pressure, usually experienced during low demands and winter months
- Minimum pressure, usually experienced during peak hour demands and summer months
- Minimum pressure during fire flows and during the maximum day demand

The American Water Works Association Manual on Computer Modeling and Water Distribution System (AWWA M-32) indicates that maximum pressures in transmission and distribution pipes are usually in the range of 90-110 pounds per square inch (psi). It is also important to comply with plumbing codes which may impose a maximum pressure of 80 psi to mitigate the impact on internal plumbing. The City's existing system was evaluated based on a maximum allowable pressure in the distribution system of 100 psi, and individual pressure-reducing valves are required on services where the 80 psi pressure is exceeded.

The minimum acceptable pressure is usually in the range of 40-50 psi, which generally provides for sufficient pressures for second story fixtures. When backflow preventers are required, they may reduce the pressures by approximately 12-15 psi. The recommended minimum pressure during fire flows is 20 psi, as established by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The City's existing pressure criteria is summarized on Table 4.2 and includes:

- Maximum pressure: 100 psi
- Minimum pressure: 40 psi during maximum day and 35 psi during peak hour demands
- Minimum pressure during fire flows: 20 psi

The CDPH approved revised waterworks standards, which changed Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations. The new standards require that any distribution system that may adversely affect the existing distribution system must maintain pressures greater than or equal to 40 psi excluding fire flows. Therefore, to meet the updated waterworks standards, the pressure criteria was updated accordingly.

4.5 UNIT FACTORS

Domestic water demand unit factors are coefficients commonly used in planning level analysis to estimate future average daily demands for areas with predetermined land uses. The unit factors are multiplied by the number of dwelling units for residential categories, and by the gross acreages for non-residential categories, to yield the average daily demand projections.

4.5.1 Unit Factors for Residential and Non-Residential Land Uses

Domestic water demand unit factors are coefficients commonly used in planning level analysis to estimate future average daily demands for areas with predetermined land uses. The unit factors are multiplied by the number of dwelling units or gross acreages for residential categories, and by the gross acreages for non-residential categories, to yield the average daily demand projections.

Each customer account was geocoded and spatially joined within its pressure zone based on the City's current planning area boundaries using Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Geocoding is the process of finding associated geographic coordinates (often expressed as latitude and longitude) from street addresses. The customer accounts were grouped by land use type including single and multi-family residential, commercial, industrial, and others to determine the average amount of water use per account or per area.

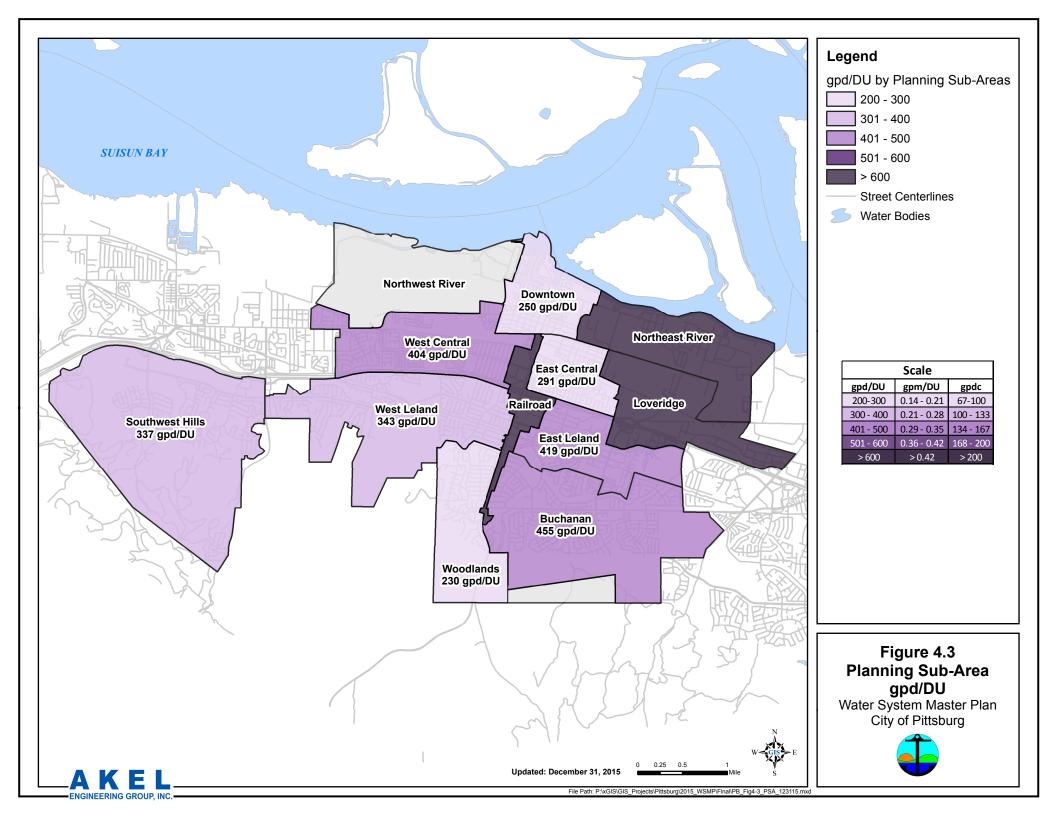
This analysis relied on the City's 2012 water billing records, which lists the monthly water demand for each serviced account in the City, to estimate the unit factors by planning areas as well as by pressure zone. The demand was adjusted to balance with 2013 production records, and to account for transmission main losses and vacancies in existing land uses. The demand unit factor was then calculated using the total water production and total number of residential and non-residential land use acreages.

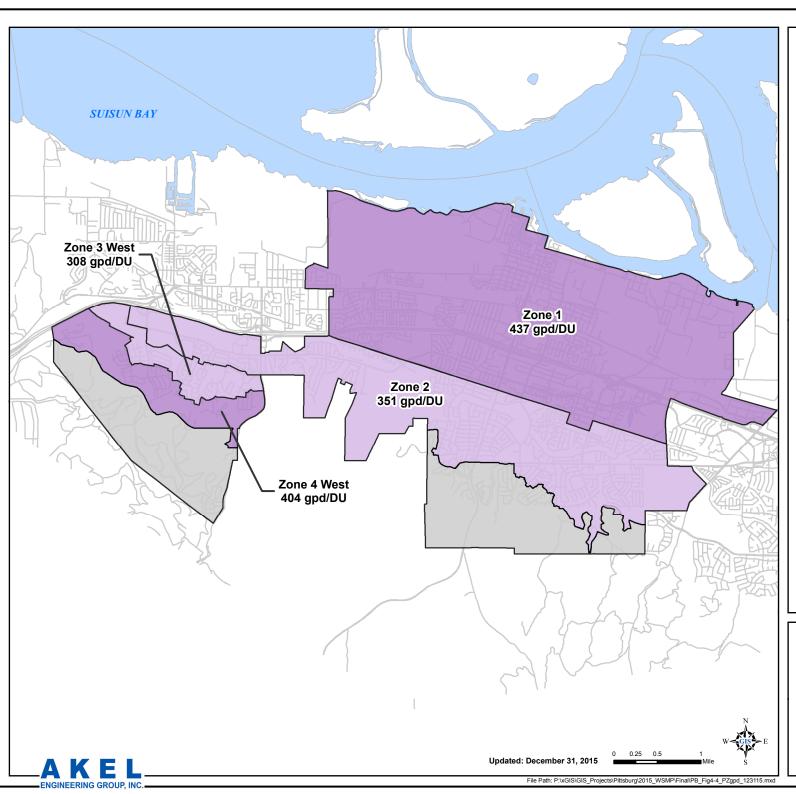
These domestic demand unit factors were considered to be the more specific and more sensitive to changes in land use categories. These unit factors, summarized on **Table 4.2**, were used for projecting the City's future domestic water demands.

4.5.2 Average Water Consumption by Sub-Area and Pressure Zone

The demand unit factor for each planning area and pressure zone was then calculated using the total water production and total number of residential accounts. The demand unit factors for each planning sub-area and for each pressure zone are graphically summarized on Figures 4.3 and 4.4, respectively.

The analysis generally indicates that planning sub-areas with higher commercial and industrial land uses have higher unit factors than areas with higher percentage of residential land uses. The unit factor for the Downtown planning sub-area was estimated at 250 gallons per day per dwelling unit (gpd/DU), as compared 419 gpd/DU for the East Leland planning sub-area. The analysis







gdp/DU by Pressure Zone

300 - 400

401 - 500

Street Centerlines



Water Bodies

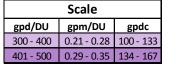


Figure 4.4 **Pressure Zones**

gpd/DUWater System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg



indicates that the Southwest Hills, which includes some of the newer subdivisions, had a unit factor of 337 gpd/DU (Figure 4.3).

This analysis confirmed that land use categories influence the domestic water demands. The unit factors discussed in this methodology are consolidated to include the low density residential, multi-family residential and non-residential domestic water demands. A more detailed analysis was subsequently performed to develop unit factors for the residential and non-residential land uses.

4.6 SEASONAL DEMANDS AND PEAKING FACTORS

Domestic water demands within municipal water systems vary with the time of day and month of the year. It is necessary to quantify this variability in demand so that the water distribution system can be evaluated and designed to provide reliable water service under these conditions.

Water use conditions that are of particular importance to water distribution systems include the average day demand (ADD), the maximum month demand (MMD), the maximum day demand (MDD), the peak hour demand (PHD), and the winter demand.

The average day demand represents the annual water demand, divided by 365 days, since it is expressed in daily units. The winter demand typically represents the low month water demands and is used for simulating water quality analysis.

4.6.1 Maximum Month Demand

The maximum month demand (MMD) is the highest demand that occurs within a calendar month during a year. The City's MMD usually occurs in the summer months in either July or August. The MMD is used primarily in the evaluation of supply capabilities.

Historical monthly water production records, obtained for the period between 2001 and 2013 (Table 4.1), indicate the maximum month to average month ratio ranging between 1.36 and 1.63. Over the reviewed period, this ratio neither showed significant increasing or decreasing trends. Though this value was not used in this master plan, an MMD of 1.5 seems to be representing the trends in the City of Pittsburg. The following equation is recommended for estimating the maximum month demand, given the average day demand:

Maximum Month Demand = 1.5 x Average Day Demand

4.6.2 Maximum Day Demand

The MDD is the highest demand that occurs within a 24 hour day during a year. The City's MDD, which usually occurs during the summer months, is typically used for the evaluation and design of storage facilities, distribution mains, pump stations, and pressure reducing valves. The MDD, when combined with fire flows, is one of the highest demands that these facilities should be able to service while maintaining acceptable pressures within the system.

The maximum day demands were also obtained from the City's water production records. Water treatment plant staff records indicate the date of occurrence and magnitude of the maximum day demand for each calendar year, as listed in **Table 4.1**. The maximum day to average day demand ratios for the period between 2001 and 2013 ranged from 1.55 to 2.16 and occurred in June, July, or August.

Through an analysis of these maximum day demands it was determined that a ratio of 1.8 would be used in this master plan. The following equation is then used to estimate the MDD, given the ADD:

Maximum Day Demand = 1.8 x Average Day Demand

4.6.3 Peak Hour Demand

The PHD is another high demand condition that is used in the evaluation and design of water distribution systems. The peak hour demand is the highest demand that occurs within a one hour period during a year. The peak hour demand is considered to be the largest single measure of the maximum demand placed on the distribution system. The PHD is often compared to the MDD plus fire flow to determine the largest demand imposed on the system for the purpose of evaluating distribution mains.

Consistent with the maximum day peaking factor, the peak hour demand factor was reduced proportionately in conjunction with recent water use trends. The PHD can then be calculated using the ADD and the following equation:

Peak Hour Demand = 2.8 x Average Day Demand

4.7 TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION MAIN CRITERIA

Transmission and distribution mains are usually designed to convey the maximum expected flow condition. In municipal water systems this condition is usually the greater of either the PHDor the MDD plus fire flow. The hydrodynamics of pipe flow create two additional parameters that are taken into consideration when evaluating or sizing water mains: head loss and velocity.

Head loss is a loss of energy within pipes that is caused by the frictional effects of the inside surface of the pipe and friction within the moving fluid itself. Head loss creates a loss in pressure which is undesirable in water distribution systems. Head loss, by itself, is not an important factor as long as the pressure criteria is not violated. However, high head loss may be an indicator that the pipe is nearing the limit of its carrying capacity and may not have sufficient capacity to perform under stringent conditions. The maximum head loss in pipes 14 inches in diameter and larger is 2 feet per 1,000 feet of pipe.

Since high flow velocities can cause damage to pipes and lead to high head loss, it is desirable to keep the velocity below a predetermined limit. The City criterion for maximum pipeline velocity is 5 feet per second for pipes 12 inches in diameter and smaller. This criterion also ensures that the

head loss is kept below an acceptable limit, as the head loss in a pipe is a function of the flow velocity. Flow velocities in transmission mains 14 inches and larger are governed by the head loss criteria.

A summary of the criteria pertaining to transmission and distribution mains is included in **Table 4.2**. The pipe roughness coefficients used for calculating head loss were based on industry standards for various pipe materials, based on the age of the pipe, and are listed in **Table 4.3**.

It should be noted that the headloss criteria in transmission mains may be relaxed, where feasible, to account for transmission main redundancy and reliability. Relaxing of the criteria requires the review and approval of the City Engineer. At specific locations in town, approval has been given by the City engineer to relax criteria due to redundancy in the distribution system.

4.8 TIME OF USE

Pacific Gas and Electric (PG&E) has defined peak use times of the year where a tiered system of energy rates are implemented to encourage decreased energy consumption. Time of use is implemented from May 1 through October 31, which coincides with the maximum day and peak hour demands in the water system. There are three stages of energy rates during summer time of use:

- Off Peak: This category is typically associated with the lowest energy costs and occurs from 9:30 PM to 8:30 AM.
- Partial Peak: This category has medium energy costs and is intended to minimize energy use when possible. It occurs from 8:30 AM to 12:00 PM, and again from 6:00 PM to 9:30 PM.
- On Peak: This is the highest cost category, and is intended to encourage users to avoid energy consumption whenever possible. It occurs from 12:00 PM to 6:00 PM.

City staff have been implementing time of use pumping, when possible, and in several pressure zones. In an effort to continue this practice, and reduce peak energy costs, the planning and design criteria has been updated to include time of use considerations for pressure zones above Zone 2. This criteria, documented in Table 4.2, applies to storage tanks and pump stations:

- Storage Tanks: Zones 3 and above will include the same criteria as discussed in Section 4.3, and will also include 6 hours of MDD volume to account for time of use.
- **Pump Stations:** Zones 3 and above will be sized to meet partial peak pumping (18 hour pumping) during MDD, with the largest unit out of service.

Table 4.3 Pipe Roughness Coefficients

Pipe Material			Age (years)		
Pipe iviaterial	0	10	20	30	40	50
Asbestos Cement	125	125	125	125	125	125
Cast Iron	120	110	100	90	85	80
Ductile Iron	130	125	120	115	110	105
Plastic (PVC)	145	145	140	140	135	135
Steel	130	120	110	100	90	80

Note:

4/9/2014

^{1.} At age=0, the roughness coefficients are commonly used values for new pipes. Roughness coefficients decrease with age at a rate that depends on pipe material. For planning purposes, the hydraulic analysis assumed an average pipe age of 15-20 years for both existing and future scenarios.

^{2.} Pipes with an unknown material or age were assigned a roughness coefficient of 111 or 121.

CHAPTER 5 – DOMESTIC WATER DEMANDS

This chapter summarizes existing domestic water demands, identifies the recycled water demands, and projects the future domestic water demands.

5.1 EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER DEMANDS

The existing water demands used for this master plan were based on the City's 2012 water billing consumption records and water treatment plant production records. The water billing consumption records included the individual monthly demands for each customer account and the land use category for each account. The water treatment plant production records listed the total monthly historical production.

The existing demand distribution, by pressure zone, was obtained from the water billing records. Using GIS, each customer account was geocoded and spatially joined within its existing pressure zone. The accounts were then sorted by pressure zone and the total demand in each zone was calculated.

The demands extracted from the water billing records are lower than the total demands listed in the water treatment plant records due to system losses that occurred between the treatment plant and customer service connections. The total domestic water demands were increased proportionally to reflect the total 2013 production and account for transmission main losses.

The domestic water demands, for each pressure zone, are summarized on Table 5.1. The City's existing average day domestic water demand is calculated at 9.04 MGD.

5.2 RECYCLED WATER DEMANDS

Several irrigated areas within the City are now serviced by an expanded recycled water system. The City currently serves the landscape irrigation requirements of four park areas with recycled water and was recently expanded to serve the landscape of the City Park, City Hall, Mariner Park, Stoneman North Park, and Delta View Golf Course (Figure 5.1). The recycled water system includes the irrigation demands.

5.3 FUTURE DOMESTIC WATER DEMANDS

Future demands were projected using the unit factors for residential and non-residential land uses and for each planned development. Table 5.2 organizes the future developments, and their corresponding domestic water demands, into the following categories:

Southwest Hills

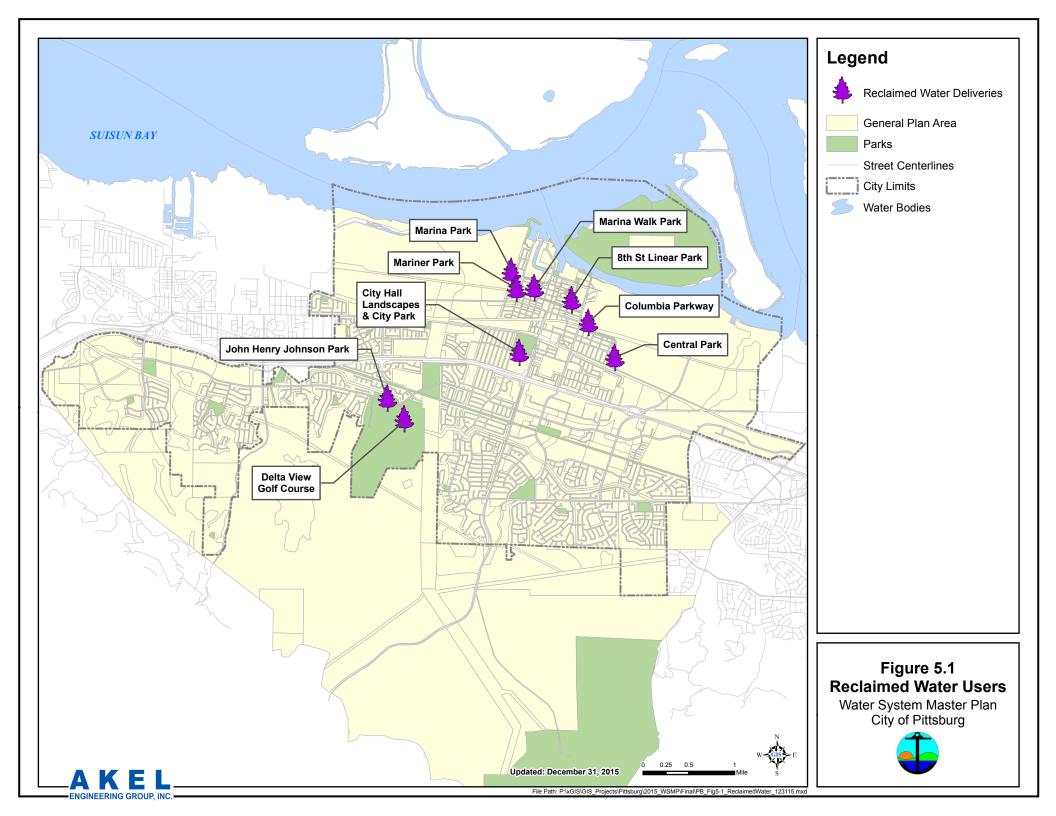


Table 5.1 Existing Water Demands

		Existing Water Demands								
Pressure Zone	Average Day Demand ¹	Maximum Day Demand ²	Peak Hour Demand ³							
	(MGD)	(MGD)	(MGD)							
Zone 1	4.79	8.61	13.40							
Zone 2 E & W	3.14	5.65	8.79							
Zone 3 E	0.46	0.82	1.28							
Zone 3 W	0.38	0.68	1.05							
Zone 4 E			0.00							
Zone 4 W	0.28	0.51	0.79							
Total	9.04	16.27	25.31							

Note: 4/9/2014

1. Total demand was adjusted to reflect the total production for 2013, from WTP records. The distribution is based on 2012 water billing records.

- 2. Maximum Day Demand = 1.8 x Average Day Demand
- 3. Peak Hour Demand = 2.8 x Average Day Demand

Table 5.2 Future Water Demands by Development

	Residential D	welling Units	Commercial	Industrial	Loveridge	School	Park		Residential	, Commercial	, and Industri	al Demands	
Development Name	Single Family	Multi-Family			Industrial			Α	DD	M	DD	PH	-ID
	(DU)	(DU)	(AC)	(AC)	(AC)	(AC) ⁷ (students) ⁸	(AC)	(gpm)	(MGD)	(gpm)	(MGD)	(gpm)	(MGD)
Southwest Hills ¹													
Alves Ranch	167	393	5.1					119.1	0.17	214.5	0.31	333.6	0.48
Bailey Estates	249						2.0	64.1	0.09	115.4	0.17	179.5	0.26
Bay Point/ BART Expansion and Annex		1,000	1.1					188.8	0.27	339.8	0.49	528.6	0.76
De Bonneville	120							28.3	0.04	51.0	0.07	79.3	0.11
Faria	1,500							354.2	0.51	637.5	0.92	991.7	1.43
San Marco ¹⁰	1,587					6.3	12.9	413.3	0.60	744.0	1.07	1157.4	1.67
The Villas at San Marco ¹⁰		471	0.6					89.0	0.13	160.2	0.23	249.3	0.36
Toscana at San Marco	252							59.5	0.09	107.1	0.15	166.6	0.24
San Marco Village C		516						96.8	0.14	174.2	0.25	270.9	0.39
Esperanza at San Marco		300						56.3	0.08	101.3	0.15	157.5	0.23
San Marco Village O		58						10.9	0.02	19.6	0.03	30.5	0.04
Smith	150							35.4	0.05	63.8	0.09	99.2	0.14
Spilker	89							21.0	0.03	37.8	0.05	58.8	0.08
Vista del Mar ¹⁰	469					11.3 7		118.6	0.17	213.5	0.31	332.0	0.48
West Coast Transit Village		525						98.4	0.14	177.2	0.26	275.6	0.40
Southeast Hills ²	1		1										
Montreux	356						3.0	92.0	0.13	165.6	0.24	257.7	0.37
Thomas Ranch	255							60.2	0.09	108.4	0.16	168.6	0.24
Sky Ranch	415						1.5	102.0	0.15	183.5	0.26	285.5	0.41
Tuscany Meadows	917	365					5.4	299.3	0.43	538.7	0.78	838.0	1.21
Zones 1 and 2 Infills 3, 4, 5								1					
Zone 1	595	2,330	-5.8	14		650 ⁸		589.3	0.85	1060.7	1.53	1649.9	2.38
Zone 2	60	142	4.0			838 8		57.2	0.08	102.9	0.15	160.0	0.23
Loveridge Sub-Area ⁶					233			194.2	0.28	349.5	0.50	543.7	0.78
Ambrose Park							12.3	32.7	0.05	58.8	0.08	91.5	0.13
NRG Power Plant				170				118.1	0.17	212.5	0.31	330.6	0.48
Total Notes:	7,181	6,100	5	184	233		37	3,299	4.75	5,937	8.55	9,236	13.30

Notes:

5.

1. Source: Information received from City staff, 1/22/09

- 2. Source: 2000 Water System Master Plan, Amendment No. 3, June 2007
- 3. Zone 1 Infill Sources:
- a. List of developments under construction and General Plan allowances from Sewer Master Plan Update Table from City Planning 2/14/09 b. Appendix C of the 2007 WWCSMP
- General Plan allowances replaced WWCSMP Land Use changes for basins listed in Sewer Master Plan Update Table from City Planning 2/14/09

- 5. Zone 2 Source:
 - a. Information received from City staff, email dated 4/3/09
- 6. Source: Loveridge Sub-Area Master Plan, RBF Consulting, October 2008
- 7. Acreage for planned school
- 8. Planned increase in student population for respective zone infills
- 9. Park acreages may be designated to the Montecito, Faria, and Ridge Farms 1 development respectively at 6, 8, and 3 acres. This is based on the City parkland dedication requirements.
- 10. While building permits have been issued for San Marco, San Marco Village B, and Vista del Mar, recent aerial photography and water billing records indicate that water demands may yet to be fully realized in the distribution system. Buildout demands are used

2/6/2015

- Southeast Hills
- Zones 1 and 2 Infills

The average day domestic water demands from these future developments is calculated at 4.38 MGD. These demands were used in sizing the future infrastructure facilities, including transmission mains, storage reservoirs, and booster stations. Demands were also used for allocating and reserving capacities in the existing or proposed facilities.

5.4 MAXIMUM DAY AND PEAK HOUR DEMANDS

The maximum day and peak hour demands for the existing and future demands were calculated using the average day demands and City peaking factor criteria. The maximum day to average day ratio of 1.8, and peak hour to average day ratio of 2.8, were applied to the average day demands to obtain estimates of the higher demand conditions.

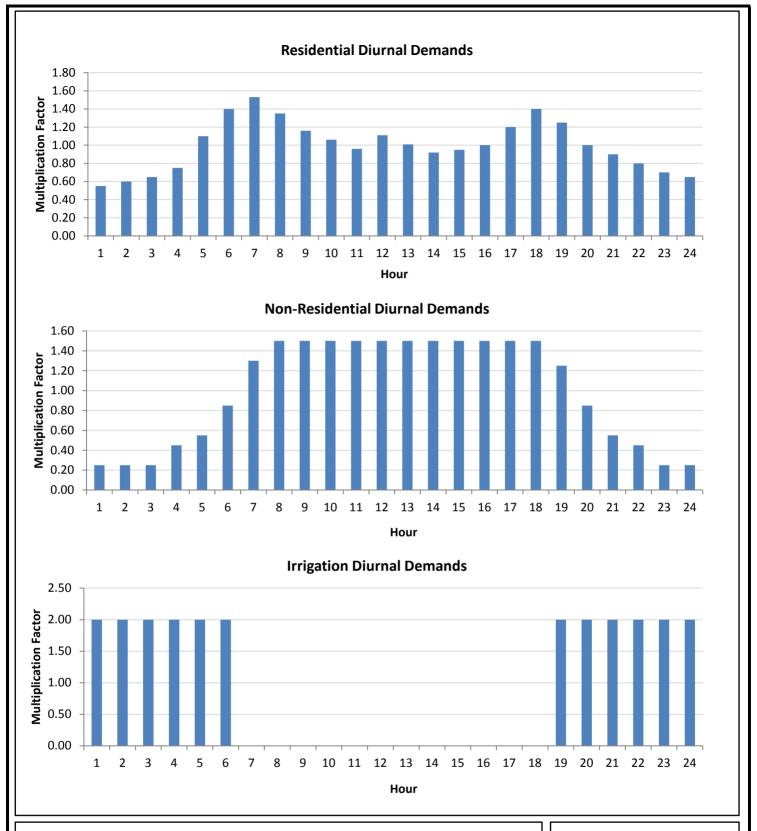
The maximum day and peak hour demands for the existing and future scenarios are listed in **Tables 5.1** and **5.2**, respectively. The existing maximum day and peak hour demands are calculated at 16.27 MGD and 25.31 MGD, respectively. The projected additional maximum day and peak hour demands anticipated from future developments are calculated at 7.89 MGD and 12.27 MGD, respectively. The projected total maximum day demand and peak hour demand are 24.16 MGD and 37.58 MGD respectively.

5.5 DIURNAL DEMAND PATTERNS

Water demands vary with the time of day and by account type according to the land use designation. These fluctuations were accounted for in the modeling effort and evaluation of the water distribution system. The diurnal demand patterns affect the water levels in storage reservoirs and amount of flow through distribution mains.

Three different diurnal curves (Figure 5.2) were used to model the demand patterns of 1) residential, 2) commercial, industrial, and non-residential, and 3) irrigation use accounts. In the absence of data that can be used to develop these curves, they were based on industry acceptable demand patterns for these corresponding land use types. The diurnal patterns were confirmed during the calibration effort of the City's hydraulic model and corresponding Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) information.

Each diurnal curve has a unique pattern that creates maximum and minimum flow conditions at different times of the day. Residential demands peak in the morning and evening and are at a minimum during the night hours. Commercial and industrial demands are also at a minimum during the night; however, they remain at a constant maximum from the hours of 8 AM to 6 PM. The irrigation demands are highest at night and lowest during the day.



LEGEND

Figure 5.2 Diurnal Demand Curves

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg



4/9/2014

CHAPTER 6 - HYDRAULIC MODEL

This chapter describes the development and calibration of the City's domestic water distribution system hydraulic model. The hydraulic model was used to evaluate the capacity adequacy of the existing system and to plan its expansion to service anticipated future growth.

6.1 OVERVIEW

Hydraulic network analysis has become an effectively powerful tool in all aspects of water distribution planning, design, operation, management, emergency response planning, system reliability analysis, fire flow analysis, and water quality evaluations. The City's hydraulic model was used to evaluate the capacity adequacy of the existing system and to plan its expansion to service anticipated future growth.

6.2 MODEL SELECTION

The City's hydraulic model combines information on the physical characteristics of the water system (pipelines, storage reservoirs) and operational characteristics (how they operate). The hydraulic model then performs calculations and solves series of equations to simulate flows in pipes and calculate pressures at nodes or junctions.

There are several network analysis software products that are released by different manufacturers, which can equally perform the hydraulic analysis satisfactorily. The selection of a particular software depends on user preferences, the distribution system's unique requirements, and the costs for purchasing and maintaining the software.

The City's previous model was developed using Innovyze's (formerly known as MWH Soft) H₂ONET, which only works inside another software: Autodesk's AutoCAD. Innovyze released the same software engine and functionality as a standalone product, H₂OMAP, which was used to develop the City's new hydraulic model. The model has an intuitive graphical interface and offers robust integration with ESRI's ArcGIS.

6.3 HYDRAULIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT

Developing the hydraulic model included skeletonization, digitizing and quality control, developing pipes and nodes databases, and water demand allocation.

6.3.1 Skeletonization

Skeletonizing the model refers to the process where pipes not essential to the hydraulic analysis of the system are stripped from the model. Skeletonizing the model is useful in creating a system that accurately reflects the hydraulics of the pipes within the system, while reducing complexities

of large systems, which will reduce the time of analysis while maintaining accuracy, but will also comply with limitations imposed by the computer program.

In the City of Pittsburg's case, skeletonizing was kept to a minimum due to the availability of information in the City's CAD sheets and GIS.

6.3.2 Pipes and Nodes

Computer modeling requires the compilation of large numerical databases that enable data input into the model. Detailed physical aspects, such as pipe size, pipe elevation, and pipe lengths contribute to the accuracy of the model.

Pipes and nodes represent the physical aspect of the system within the model. A node is a computer representation of a place where demand may be allocated into the hydraulic system, while a pipe represents the distribution and transmission aspect of the water demand. In addition, reservoir dimensions and capacities, pump station capacity and design head, and PRV settings were also included into the hydraulic model.

6.3.3 Digitizing and Quality Control

The City's existing domestic water distribution system was digitized in ArcGIS using several sources of data and various levels of quality control. The data sources included: 1) the City's existing system as maintained by staff in AutoCAD, and 2) a recently developed version of the water system in GIS.

After reviewing the available data sources, it was determined that it was best to develop a new GIS-based version of the system that can be verified by City staff. Thus, using the existing AutoCAD and GIS versions of the system, this project reconstructed the domestic water system in GIS. Resolving discrepancy in data sources was accomplished by graphically identifying each discrepancy and submitting it to engineering staff for review and comments. City comments were incorporated in the verified model.

6.3.4 Demand Allocation

Demand allocation consists of assigning water demand values to the appropriate nodes in the model. The goal is to distribute the demands throughout the model to best represent actual system response.

Allocating demands to nodes within the hydraulic model required multiple steps, incorporating the efficiency and capabilities of GIS and hydraulic modeling software. The water billing records, which contain usage and location, were geocoded to reflect actual and current water demands.

Domestic water demands from each anticipated future development, as presented in a previous chapter, were also allocated to the model for the purpose of sizing the required future facilities.

The demands from the southwest hills developments were divided by pressure zones. Infill areas and annexations were also included in the future demand allocation.

6.4 MODEL CALIBRATION

Calibration is intended to instill a level of confidence in the pressures and flows that are simulated, and it generally consists of comparing model predictions to field measured results, and making necessary adjustments. The calibrated hydraulic model was updated with system operational controls, and system operations at tanks and pump stations was verified for SCADA data obtained for 2013. The hydraulic model was thus validated for consistency with 2013 SCADA operations.

6.4.1 Calibration Methodology

The following sections describe the methodology that was used in the calibration of the hydraulic model

Calibration Plan

A calibration plan was prepared for the newly developed hydraulic model and it consisted of identifying locations for installing temporary pressure loggers in the field. Each pressure logger was installed to monitor pressures for a period of one week. A total of 13 monitoring sites, installed throughout the distribution system, provided representative pressure readings for existing Pressure Zone1, Pressure Zone 2 East, Pressure Zone 2 West, Pressure Zone 3 East, and Pressure Zone 3 West. The calibration plan is shown on Figure 6.1.

Field Pressure Monitoring and SCADA

City staff conducted the field flow monitoring using in-house pressure loggers maintained and used by City staff. The pressure loggers were installed and measured at least seven days of pressure readings at each site. It should be noted that some sites were monitored for 14 days, as shown on Table 6.1. The table also identifies the size of the transmission main closest to the monitored site. The pressure loggers recorded a reading every 5-minutes and at the conclusion of the monitoring program, the data was downloaded and prepared for comparison with the model simulations.

In addition to field monitoring, actual operational data recorded by the SCADA system, and coinciding with the monitoring period, was extracted and used for calibration purposes. The SCADA information included tank levels for each existing tank.

EPS Calibration

Calibration can be performed for steady state conditions or for extended period simulations (EPS). In steady state calibration, the model is compared to field monitoring results consisting of a single value, such as a single hydrant test. EPS calibration consists of compared model predictions to diurnal operational changes in the water system. Operational settings for reservoirs, booster

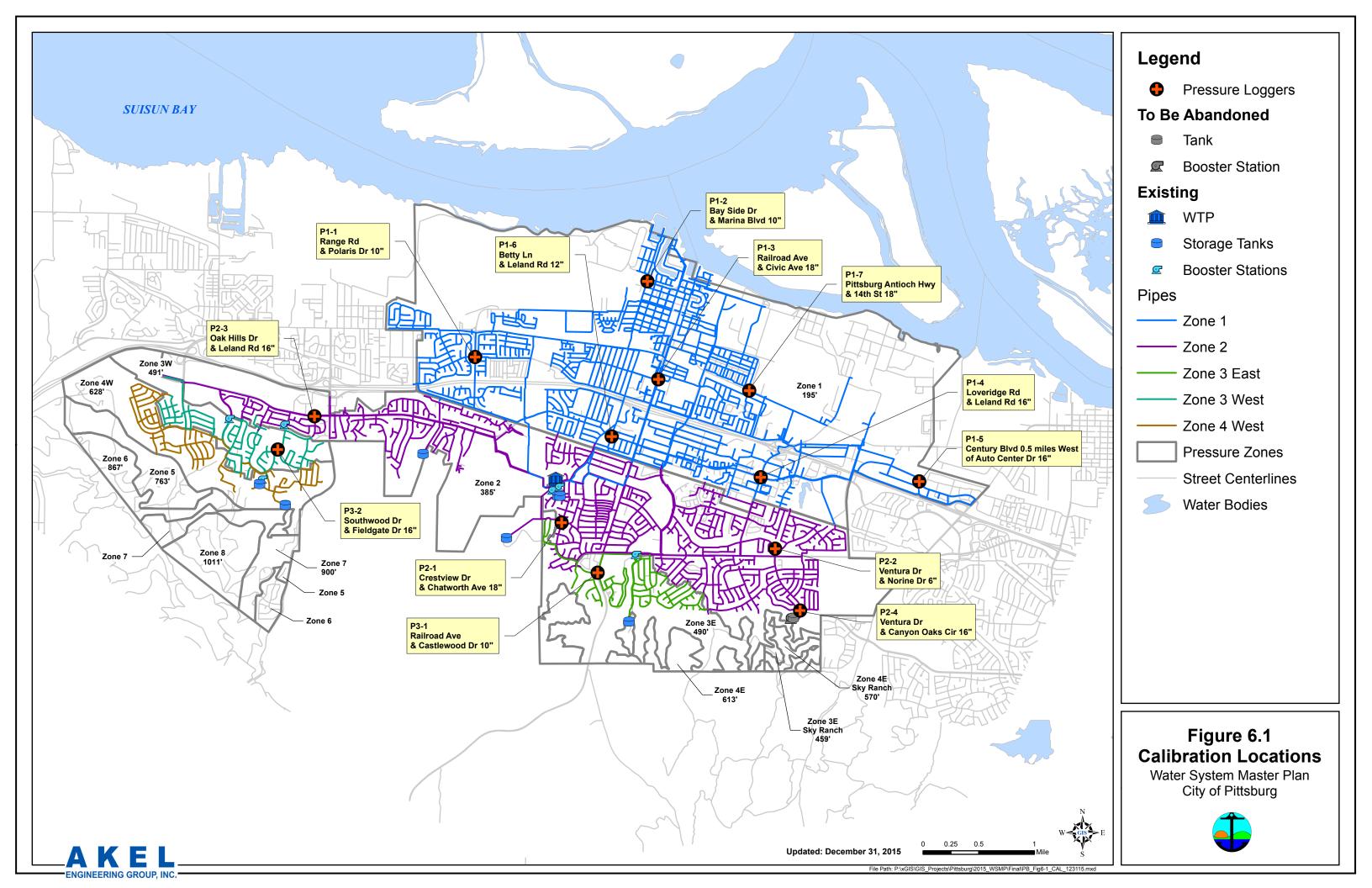


Table 6.1 Pressure Logger Monitoring Plan

Location Number	Description	Pipe Size (in)	Monitoring Date	Data Interval (minutes)	Duration (Days)
P1-1	Range Road & Polaris Drive	10	8/06/08 to 8/20/08	5	14
P1-2	Bay Side Drive & Marina Boulevard	10	8/06/08 to 8/20/08	5	14
P1-3	Railroad Avenue & Civic Avenue	18	8/06/08 to 8/20/08	5	14
P1-4	Loveridge Road & Leland Road	16	7/30/08 to 8/06/08	5	7
P1-5	Century Boulevard & 0.5 miles west of Auto Center Drive	16	7/30/08 to 8/06/08	5	7
P1-6	Betty Lane & Leland Road	12	7/30/08 to 8/06/08	5	7
P1-7	Pittsburg Antioch Highway & Colombia	18	7/30/08 to 8/06/08	5	7
P2-1	Crestview Drive & Chatworth Ave	18	7/30/08 to 8/06/08	5	7
P2-2	Ventura Drive & Norine Dr.	6	8/20/08 to 8/27/08	5	7
P2-3	Oak Hills Drive & Leland Road	16	8/20/08 to 8/27/08	5	7
P2-4	Ventura Drive & Canyon Oaks Circle	16	8/20/08 to 8/27/08	5	7
P3-1	Railroad Avenue & Castlewood Drive	10	8/06/08 to 8/20/08	5	14
P3-2	Southwood Drive & Fieldgate	16	8/20/08 to 8/27/08	5	7

Note: 4/9/2014

^{1.} Calibration plan and pressure logger locations were developed as part of the 2010 WSMP, and the results are considered valid for this update.

stations, and PRVs are listed in a previous chapter and were used to establish the operational parameters of the hydraulic model.

The calibration process was iterative and resulted with satisfactory comparisons between the field measurements and the hydraulic model predictions at the 13 sites and at the storage reservoirs. The calibration results were graphically summarized for each site and included in Appendix C. Representative extracts from Appendix C are shown on Figure 6.2 for two flow monitored sites, and Figure 6.3 for two storage reservoirs.

Calibration Verification

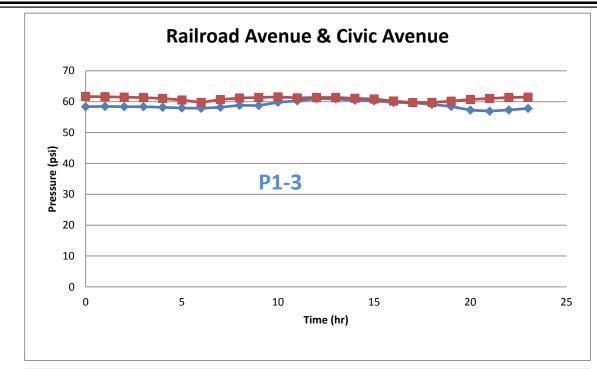
The hydraulic model was calibrated during the preparation of the 2010 WSMP, and has been continuously updated since the adoption of the 2010 WSMP. Several special studies included localized calibration, including comparisons of field pressures with the hydraulic model at selected locations.

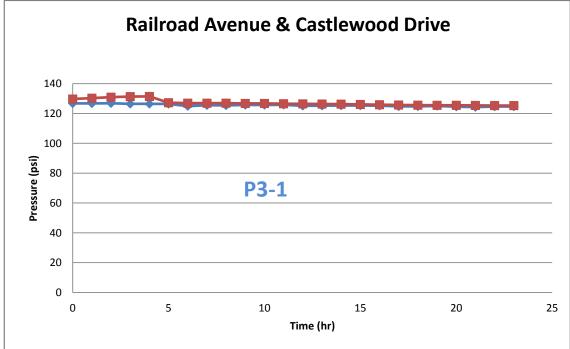
Additionally, this master plan included a new and thorough comparison between the 2013 operations, as recorded by SCADA for tanks and booster stations, and the hydraulic model. The comparison reconfirmed the consistency of the model in predicting the system's behavior under various operational conditions.

6.4.2 Use of the Calibrated Model

The updated hydraulic model was used as an established benchmark in the capacity evaluation of the existing water distribution system. The model was also used to identify improvements necessary for mitigating existing system deficiencies and for accommodating future growth.

This valuable investment will continue to prove its value to the City as future planning issues or other operational conditions surface. It is recommended that the model be maintained updated with recent construction to preserve its integrity.





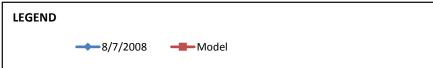
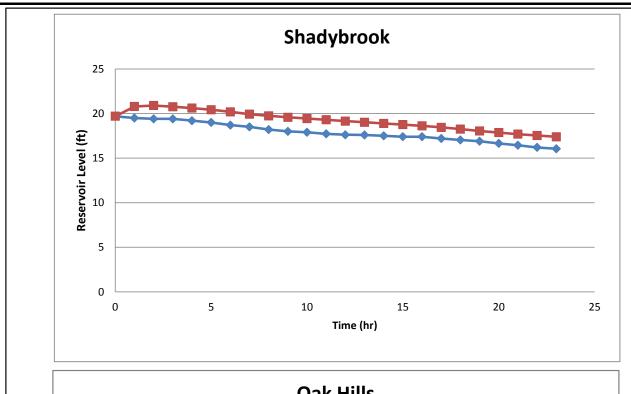


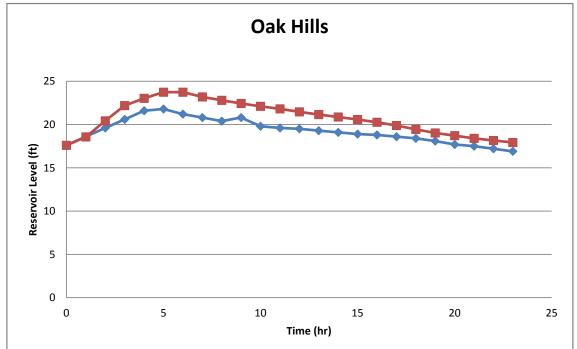
Figure 6.2
Pressure Loggers
1-3 and 3-1

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg



December 31, 2015





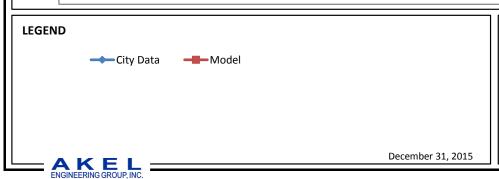


Figure 6.3
Shady Brook and
Oak Hills

Reservoir Levels

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg



CHAPTER 7 - EVALUATION AND PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS

This section presents a summary of the domestic water system evaluation and identifies improvements needed to mitigate existing deficiencies, as well as improvements needed to expand the system and service growth.

7.1 OVERVIEW

The calibrated hydraulic model was used for evaluating the distribution system for capacity deficiencies during PHD and during MDD in conjunction with fire flows. Since the hydraulic model was calibrated for extended period simulations, the analysis duration was established at 24 hours for most analyses, and 48-hours for some.

The criteria used for evaluating the capacity adequacy of the domestic water distribution system facilities (transmission mains, storage reservoirs, and booster stations) was discussed and summarized in the System Performance and Design Criteria chapter.

7.2 FIRE FLOW ANALYSIS

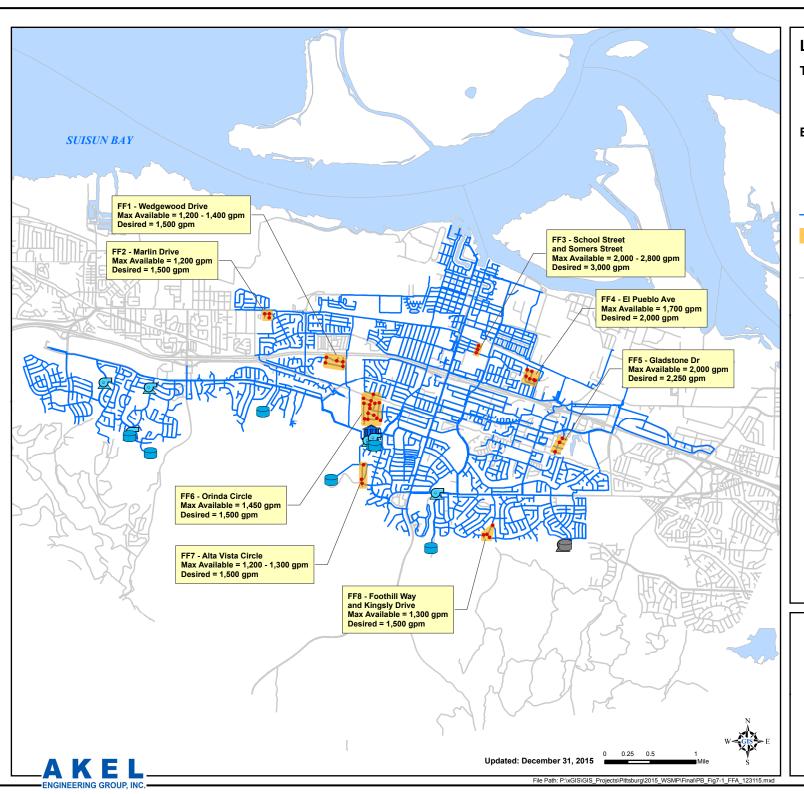
The fire flow analysis consisted of using the MDD in the hydraulic model and applying hypothetical fire flows. The magnitude and duration of each fire flow was based on the governing land use type within proximity to the fire location. The criteria for fire flows was also summarized in the System Performance and Design Criteria chapter.

The hydraulic model indicates that the City's existing distribution system performed reasonably well during the fire flow analysis with the few exceptions noted on Figure 7.1, and described in the following sections.

7.2.1 Existing System - Pressure Zone 1

The hydraulic model indicates that the following areas did not meet fire flow requirements in this pressure zone:

- FF1. Wedgewood Drive: The desired fire flow at 20 psi is 1,500 gpm while the maximum available flow ranges between 1,200 and 1,400 gpm.
- FF2. Marlin Drive: The desired fire flow at 20 psi is 1,500 gpm while the maximum available flow is 1,200 gpm
- FF3. School Street and Somers Street Intersection: The desired fire flow at 20 psi is 3,000 gpm while the maximum available flow ranges between 2,000 gpm and 2,800 gpm.



Legend

To Be Abandoned

Tank

Booster Station

Existing

m WTP

Storage Tanks

Booster Stations

- Pipes

Junctions Below Fire Flow
 Criteria

Street Centerlines

Water Bodies

Figure 7.1
Existing Fire Flow
Analysis
(Max Day + Fire)

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg



- FF4. El Pueblo Avenue: The desired fire flow at 20 psi is 2,000 gpm while the maximum available flow is 1,700 gpm.
- FF5. Gladstone Drive: The desired fire flow at 20 psi is 2,250 gpm, while the maximum available flow is 2,000 gpm.

7.2.2 Existing System - Pressure Zone 2

The hydraulic model indicates that the following area did not meet fire flow requirements in this pressure zone:

• FF6. Orinda Circle: The desired fire flow at 20 psi is 1,500 gpm while the maximum available flow is 1,450 gpm.

7.2.3 Existing System - Pressure Zone 3

The hydraulic model indicates that the following areas did not meet fire flow requirements in this pressure zone:

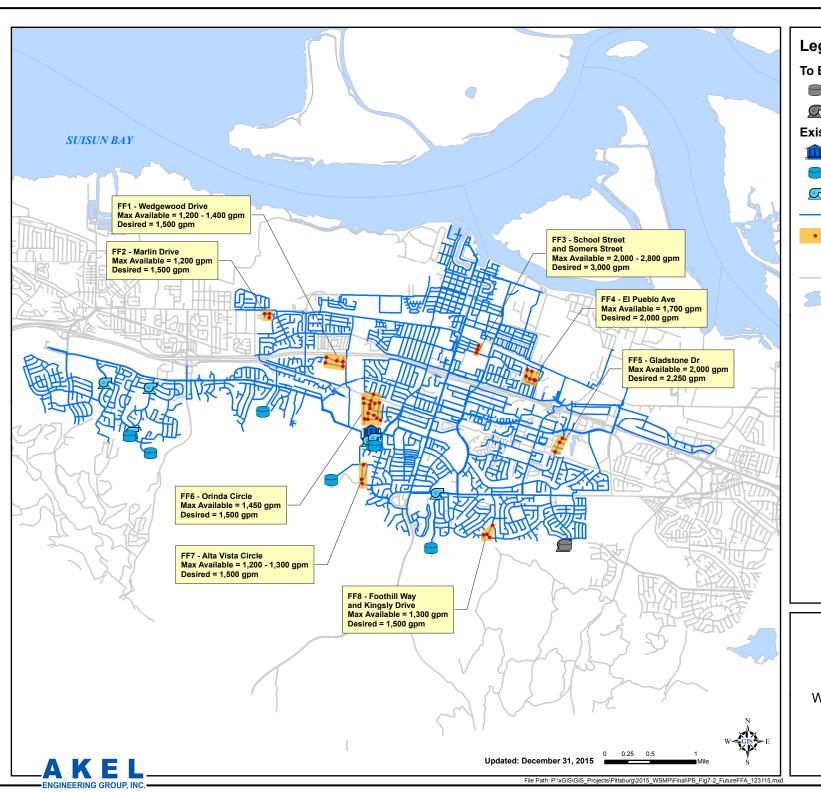
- FF7. Alta Vista Circle: The desired fire flow at 20 psi is 1,500 gpm while the maximum available flow ranges between 1,200 gpm and 1,300 gpm. In lieu of paralleling the existing 6-inch main, this deficiency can be mitigated by constructing a PRV from the lower pressure Zone 2 to pressure Zone 3. The PRV may be located near the intersection of Crestview Drive and Alta Vista Circle, or along the existing transmission main from the Stoneman Reservoir.
- FF8. Foothill Way and Kingsley Drive Intersection: The desired fire flow at 20 psi is 1,500 gpm while the maximum available flow is 1,300 gpm.

Additionally, the existing 8-inch main on Zion Avenue, between Laguna Circle and Oakdale Place, experiences high velocities during simulations of residential fire flows in this eastern most portion of Zone 3 East. Though pressures are acceptable, the pipe velocity reaches 10 feet per second during fire flows. It should be noted that this main lies within an easement.

7.2.4 Future System

Future transmission main, storage, and booster station improvements, required for servicing future growth, were added to the fire flow analysis to determine if they will mitigate the fire flow analysis deficiencies. The future improvements do not help to mitigate the fire flow deficiencies, and the deficiencies (Figure 7.2) will require specific improvements.

This study identified specific improvements needed to mitigate the existing fire flow deficiencies. These improvements are not significant and consist of upsizing several segments of distribution mains or looping connectivity to enhance the pressures and meet the fire flow requirements.



Legend

To Be Abandoned

Tank

Booster Station

Existing

m WTP

Storage Tanks

Booster Stations

Pipes

Junctions Below Fire Flow
 Criteria

Street Centerlines

Water Bodies

Figure 7.2
Future Fire Flow
Analysis
(Max Day + Fire)

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg



The improvements are graphically shown on Figure 7.3 and listed in the capital improvement program chapter of this report.

7.3 LOW PRESSURES ANALYSIS

The hydraulic model was also used to determine if the existing domestic water distribution system meets the City's System Performance and Design Criteria, as discussed in a previous chapter. During MDD the minimum pressure requirement is 40 psi, while during the peak hour demand, the minimum pressure requirement is 35 psi.

Two main areas within Pressure Zone 1, were identified to experience low pressure conditions, below the City's design criteria, during either MDD or PHD, as shown on Figure 7.4. The existing PRVs from Pressure Zone 2 are intended to respond to these low pressure conditions.

It should be noted that while not mitigating these low pressure areas, enhanced operations of the Zone 1 reservoir levels may reduce the need for the PRVs during these peak demand periods. The hydraulic model indicates that operations of the PRVs can be reduced with the following tank water levels:

- Maximum Day Demand: Maintain water levels in Pressure Zone 1 Tanks above 15 feet
- Average Day Demand: Maintain water levels in Pressure Zone 1 Tanks above 10 feet.

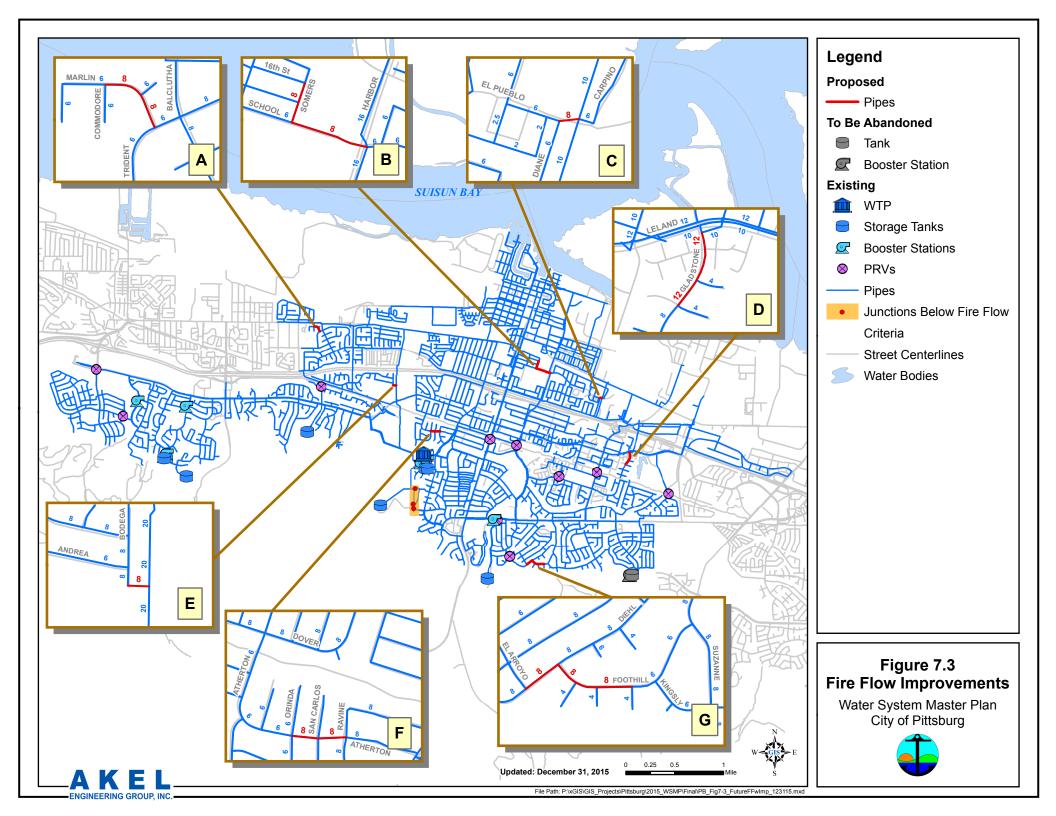
7.3.1 Area 1 – Pressure Zone 1 (Stoneman West and Small World Park)

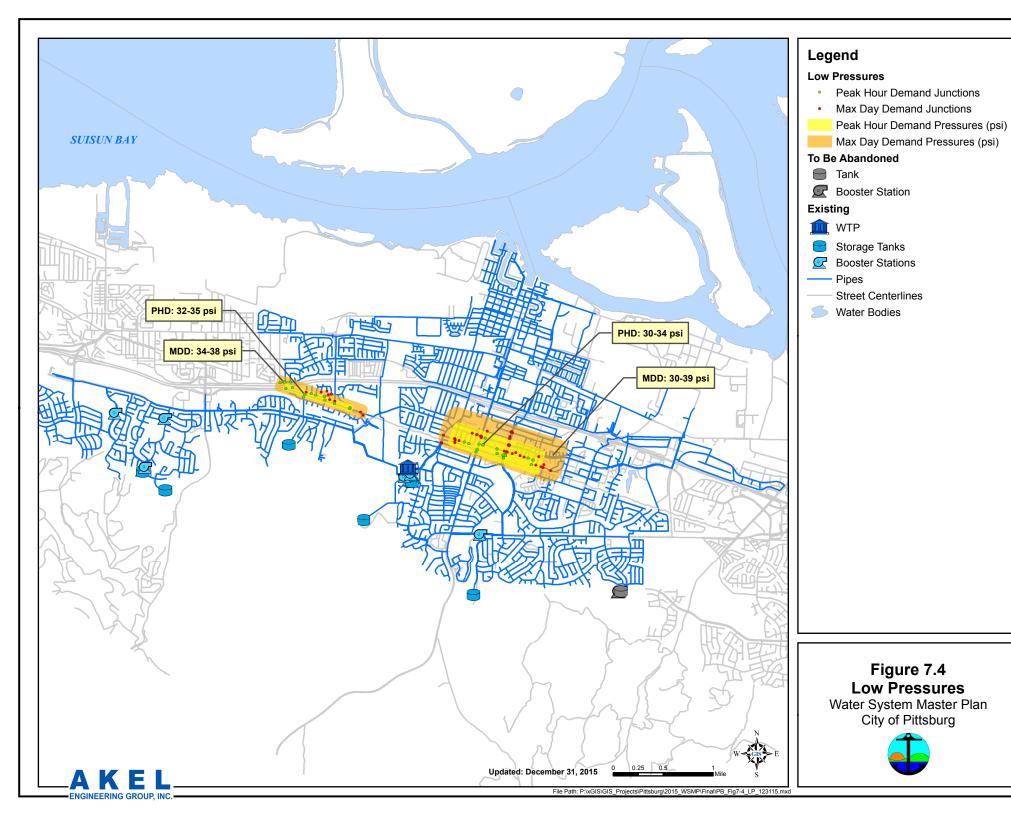
This area is generally bound by Crestview Drive on the west, Highway 4 on the north, Piedmont Way on the east, and the Delta De Anza Trail on the south. The area, which includes Stoneman West Park and Small World Park, is located along the upper elevations of Pressure Zone 1, and thus experiences some of Pressure Zone 1's lowest pressures.

Transmission main reinforcements or upgrades do not mitigate the low pressure conditions in this area. Instead, a new pressure zone (Pressure Zone 1.5), as discussed in the 2010 Water System Master Plan, may be necessary.

Establishing a new "Pressure Zone 1.5 East" to service this area can be accomplished by either of the following options: Supply from Pressure Zone I, or supply from Pressure Zone II. Development of a Pressure Zone 1.5 East does not necessitate an increase in the proposed new 16 inch transmission main on Buchanan Road.

Option 1 – Pressure Zone 1.5 East with Supply from Pressure Zone 1 via New Booster Station. In this alternative, a Pressure Zone 1.5 East booster station is constructed with a firm capacity of approximately 400 gpm, with an additional 3,500 gpm fire flow pump to account for an industrial fire flow. It should be noted that the 20-inch Zone 1 transmission main that transverses this area should remain dedicated to servicing Zone 1, and necessary pipe appurtenances should be installed to bypass this main, and service Pressure Zone 1.5 East.





In previous studies, this option relied on the continued use of the Highlands 1.0 MG tank in Zone 2. This tank, however, is planned to be decommissioned with new development in the northeast. As a result, a booster-fed Pressure Zone 1.5 East would require the use of a hydro-pneumatic system. It is also recommended that the pumps installed utilize a variable frequency drive to maintain constant pressure to the new zone.

Option 2 – Pressure Zone 1.5 East with Supply from Pressure Zone 2 via new Pressure Reducing Station(s). In this alternative, supply is conveyed via the proposed new transmission main on Crestview Drive and Buchanan Road. In lieu of a separate booster station identified in the previous alternative, this alternative can rely on the Water Treatment Plant Pump Stations. The proposed new transmission main along Crestview Drive and Buchanan Road can be used for conveying the additional 400 gpm to service this new zone.

7.3.2 Area 2 – Pressure Zone 1 (Birchwood Drive)

This area is generally bound by the Delta de Anza Trail on the south, the Rancho Way extension on the west, Highway 4 on the North, and Leland Road on the East. Like the Stoneman Park and Small World Park area, this area is also located along the upper elevation of Pressure Zone 1 and does not noticeably benefit from upsizing or reinforcing transmission mains. Like Area 1, this area will also benefit most from creating another Pressure Zone 1.5 West. This area's estimated MDD is 150 gpm.

Pressure Zone 1.5 West with Supply from Pressure Zone 2 via New PRV. In this alternative, a new main is needed to extract water from Pressure Zone 2. A new PRV can be constructed near the location of the existing Birchwood PRV, located west of Resling Court. The PRV will tap the Pressure Zone 2 distribution system, and extend service to the new Pressure Zone 1.5 West. An 8-inch main needs to be constructed from the new PRV to Wedgewood Drive. The existing mains in Pressure Zone 1.5 will be isolated with valve closures, from Pressure Zone 1. If Pressure Zone 1.5 is constructed, the need for CIP fire flow improvement FF1-6 will be mitigated.

7.4 STORAGE ANALYSIS

The City's existing domestic water system storage capacity, required to meet the storage criteria, as identified in the System Performance and Design Criteria chapter is identified in this section. This section identifies the existing and future storage requirements to meet the storage capacity, then compares it with the existing storage facilities in each zone and makes recommendations for new storage facilities.

7.4.1 Existing Storage Requirements

Existing storage requirements were identified for each existing pressure zone and are summarized in Table 7.1. The table lists the existing domestic water demands, excludes the recycled water demands, and identifies the operation, fire and emergency storage for each pressure zone.

Table 7.1 Existing Storage Requirements

	Existing Wa	ter Demands		Existing Water Storage Requirements											
Pressure Zone	Average Day Demand	Maximum Day Demand ¹	Operational at 25%	Emergency at 50%	Fire Protection ²	Time of Use	Operational + Emergency + Time of Use	Total, By Pressure Zone							
		(MGD)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)							
Zone 1	4.79	8.61	2.15	4.31	0.65	-	6.46	7.11							
Zone 2 E & W	3.14	5.65	1.41	2.83	0.54	-	4.24	4.78							
Zone 3 E	0.46	0.82	0.21	0.41	0.54	0.21	0.82	1.36							
Zone 3 W	0.38	0.68	0.17	0.34	0.18	0.17	0.68	0.86							
Zone 4 E															
Zone 4 W	0.28	0.51	0.13	0.25	0.24	0.13	0.51	0.75							
Total	9.04	16.27	4.07	8.14	2.15		12.71	14.86							

1. Maximum Day Demand = 1.8 x Average Day Demand

Note:

2. Fire Protection requirement represents largest fire requirement for each zone, based on account types listed in water billing records

3. Total demands reflect the average day production and escalated using the peaking factor. The distribution is based on 2012 water billing records.

6/18/2014

The table also lists the total required storage for existing domestic water demands at 15.36 MG.

7.4.2 Future Storage Requirements

Future storage requirements were identified based on the known future developments, in each existing and future pressure zone, as shown on Table 7.2. The table lists the future domestic water demands and identifies the operation, fire and emergency storage for each pressure zone. For water quality reasons in the Hillview tank, the water demand for the Montreux development is accounted for in the Zone 2 East new Highlands tank.

The table also lists the total required storage for future domestic water demands at 9.84 MG.

7.4.3 Recommended New Storage Facilities

The existing and future storage requirements, shown on Tables 7.1 and 7.2, were compared with existing City storage facilities in each zone and the required storage facility improvements were identified and listed on Table 7.3. The table lists existing storage facilities for each zone, and identifies existing storage capacity deficiencies, and identifies future storage capacity requirements to meet the needs from future developments identified in this master plan.

It should be noted that the existing Zone 3 East Hillview tank was constructed in 1975 and was initially sized for Zone 1 and Zone 2 developments. For water quality reasons, when the Hillview tank is planned for replacement, it should be replaced with an appropriately sized 1.4 MG storage tank at the end of it's useful life. The 1.5 MG storage deficiency should be replaced in Zone 1 and 2. Staff's recommendation is to build the proposed Zone 2 reservoir at 2.0 MG instead of 1.4 MG, and add the difference to the proposed 1.3 MG Zone 1 reservoir when it is constructed, if funding is available.

The proposed storage reservoirs are summarized on Table 7.4 and graphically shown on Figure 7.5:

- Proposed 1.30 MG Pressure Zone 1 (Golf Course) reservoir
- Proposed 1.40 MG Pressure Zone 2 (New Highlands) reservoir
- Proposed 0.25 MG Pressure Zone 3 East (Sky Ranch) reservoir
- Proposed 0.30 MG Pressure Zone 4 East (Montreux) reservoir
- Proposed 0.30 MG Pressure Zone 4 East (Thomas Ranch) reservoir
- Proposed 0.25 MG Pressure Zone 4 East (Sky Ranch) reservoir
- Proposed 0.75 MG Pressure Zone 6 West (Faria) reservoir
- Proposed 0.45 MG Pressure Zone 7 West (Bailey) reservoir
- Proposed 0.55 MG Pressure Zone 8 West (Faria) reservoir

The City-wide total required new domestic water system storage capacity is 7.05 MG.

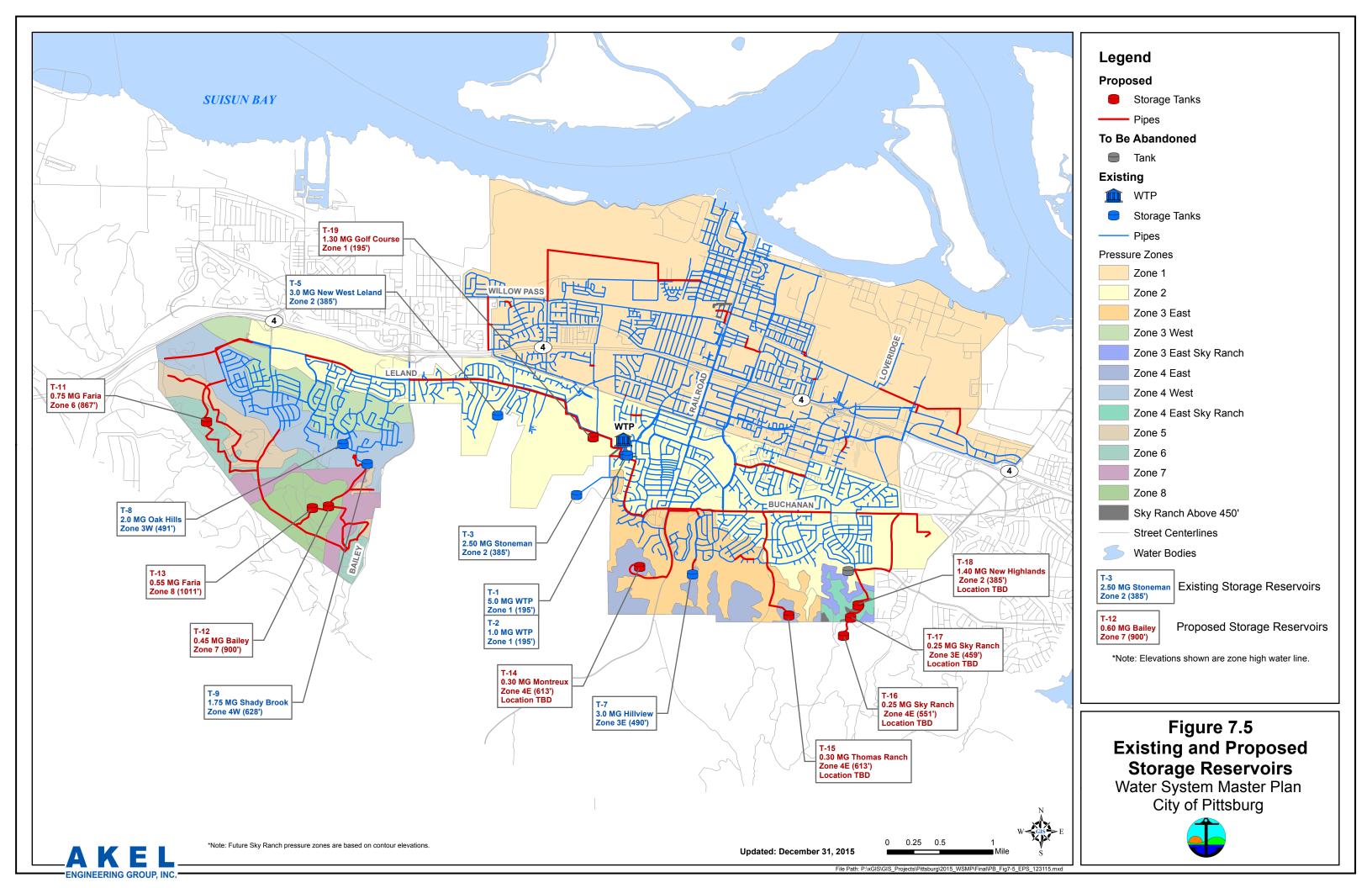


Table 7.2 Future Storage Requirements

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

		Future V	Vater Demands	5									
	So	outhwest Hills ¹	Southeast H	Hills	Zones 1 and 2 Infills	Annexations	Totals	Future Water Storage Requirements					
Pressure Zone	Alves Ranch Balley Estates De Bonneville Faria Bay Point/ BART Expansion San Marco	The Villas at San Marco Toscana at San Marco San Marco Village C Esperanza at San Marco San Marco Village O Smith Spilker Vista Del Mar West Coast Transit Village	Montreux ² Thomas Ranch Stv Barch	ony ranch Tuscany Meadows	Zones 1 and 2 Infills Loveridge Sub-Area	NRG Power Plant Ambrose Park	Total Average Day Demand Total Maximum Day Demand ³	Operational at 25% Emergency at 50%		Operational + Emergency	Total		
	(MG) (MG) (MG) (MG) (MG) ((MG) (MG) (MG) (MG) (MG) (MG) (MG) (MG)	(MG) (MG) (M	1G)	(MG) (MG)	(MG) (MG)	(MGD) (MGD)	(MG) (MG)	(MG) (MG)	(MG)	(MG)		
Zone 1					0.85 0.28	0.17	1.30 2.34	0.58 1.17	0.48 -	1.75	2.23		
Zone 2 E & W	0.17 0.27 0.04	0.09 0.08 0.09 0.14	0.05 0.0	01 0.43	0.08	0.05	1.50 2.70	0.68 1.35	0.54 -	2.03	2.57		
Zone 3 E			0.0	06			0.06 0.11	0.03 0.06	0.12 0.03	0.09	0.23		
Zone 3 W	0.14	0.13 0.09 0.02 0.08					0.46 0.82	0.21 0.41	0.42 0.21	0.62	1.24		
Zone 4 E			0.08 0.09 0.0	07			0.24 0.43	0.11 0.22	0.36 0.11	0.32	0.79		
Zone 4 W	0.04 0.02 0.32	0.05 0.03					0.47 0.84	0.21 0.42	0.24 0.21	0.63	1.08		
Zone 6	0.23 0.10						0.33 0.60	0.15 0.30	0.12 0.15	0.45	0.72		
Zone 7	0.09 0.04	0.05					0.18 0.33	0.08 0.16	0.12 0.08	0.25	0.45		
Zone 8	0.22						0.22 0.40	0.10 0.20	0.12 0.10	0.30	0.52		
Total	0.17 0.09 0.04 0.51 0.27 0.61	0.13 0.09 0.14 0.08 0.02 0.05 0.03 0.17 0.14	0.13 0.09 0.3	15 0.43	0.93 0.28	0.17 0.05	4.77 8.58	2.14 4.29	2.52 0.89	6.43	9.84		

Note:

1. Demands were calculated and allocated to storage tanks using the information provided in Tables 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, and 3-4, Southwest Area Water Master Plan Draft, Stetson Engineers, 1/14/09, and adjusted based on City staff comments received in 2013 and 2014.

2. Due to water quality concerns in the Zone 3 East storage tank, Zone 3 East storage for the Montreux development is allocated to Zone 2.

3. MDD = 1.8 x ADD

4. Fire Protection requirement represents largest fire requirement for each zone, based on Future Land Use Inventory

5. Fire Protection for for Thomas Ranch (0.12 MG), Sky Ranch (0.12MG), and Montreux (0.12MG) are intended to be in separate tanks, though they were combine in this table under Zone 4E for calculation purpposes

6. Fire Protection for Zone 7 is intended to include 2 fire flows for servicing 5 tributary pressure zones.

7. Fire Protection for Zone 8 is intended to include 2 fire flows for servicing 2 tributary pressure zones.

2/6/2015

Table 7.3 Storage AnalysisWater System Master Plan

		ting Wa					ter Stor ements		Future nent ⁵	Ex	istin	g Sto	rage	Res	ervo	irs ¹	Existing		Pr	оро	sed I	New	Stora	age R	leser	voirs		e	Storage
Pressure Zone	Operational + Emergency	Time of Use	Fire Protection	Total	Operational + Emergency	Time of Use	Fire Protection	Total	Total Existing and Future Storage Requirement ⁵	WTP	Stoneman	New West Leland	Hillview	Oak Hills	Shady Brook	Total	Storage Balance for Demands ⁴	Zone 6W (Faria)	Zone 7W (Bailey)	Zone 8W (Faria)	Montreux	Thomas Ranch	Sky Ranch 3E	Sky Ranch 4E	New Highlands ⁷	Zone 1 (Golf Course)	Total	Total Storage	Existing and Future Storage Balance
										T-1 / T-2	T-3	T-5	T-7	T-8	T-9			T-11	T-12	T-13	T-14	T-15	T-16	T-17	T-18	T-19			
	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)		(MG)	(T-5) ² (MG)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)		(T-4) ²	(MG)		(T-7) ²	(T-8) ² (MG)	(MG)		(T-10) ²	(MG)	(MG)	(MG)
Zone 1	6.46	-	0.65	7.11	1.75	-	0.48	2.23	8.87	6.0		, ,			, ,	6.0	-1.1					, ,,				1.3	1.3	7.3	-1.57
Zone 2 E & W	4.24	-	0.54	4.78	2.03	-	0.54	2.57	6.81		2.5	3.0				5.5	0.7								1.4		1.4	6.9	0.09
Zone 3 E	0.62	0.21	0.54	1.36	0.09	0.03	0.12	0.23	1.60				3.0			3.0	1.6						0.25				0.3	3.25	1.65
Zone 4 E	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.11	0.36	0.79	0.79							0.0	0.0				0.20	0.30		0.25			0.9	0.85	0.06
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.11	0.56	0.79													0.30	0.30		0.25					
Subtotal									18.06							14.5	1.2										3.8	18.30	0.24
Zone 3 W	0.51	0.17	0.18	0.86	0.62	0.21	0.42	1.24	1.92					2.0		2.0	1.1										0.0	2.00	0.08
Zone 4 W	0.38	0.13	0.24	0.75	0.63	0.21	0.24	1.08	1.58						1.75	1.75	1.0										0.0	1.75	0.17
Zone 6 ⁶	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.15	0.12	0.72	0.72							0.0	0.0	0.75									0.8	0.75	0.03
Zone 7	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.08	0.12	0.45	0.45							0.0	0.0		0.45								0.5	0.45	0.00
Zone 8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.10	0.12	0.52	0.52							0.0	0.0			0.55							0.6	0.55	0.03
Subtotal									5.20							3.8	2.1										1.8	5.50	0.30
Total	12.71		2.15	14.86	6.43		2.52	9.84	23.26	6.00	2.50	3.00	3.00	2.00	1.75	18.25	3.39	0.75	0.45	0.55	0.30	0.30	0.25	0.25	1.40	1.30	5.55	23.80	0.54

Note

1. West Leland tank (T-6) has been taken out of service and was not included in this analysis

- 2. The tank number listed in parentheses is the tank number used in Amendment No. 3.
- 3. The Highlands Tank is proposed to be abandoned upon construction of the New Highlands Tank, and, therefore, is not included in the existing system storage analysis.
- 4. This total includes only the operational and emergency storage requirements for future and existing scenarios, plus the largest fireflow of the two.
- 5. Zone 3 East excess storage is assumed to aid in the Zone 1 deficiency.
- 6. Zone 5 West and Zone 6 West Storage are planned to be consolidated in Zone 6 West, with PRV service to Zone 5 West in the future.
- 7. Montreux Zone 3 East storage to be served from the Hillview Reservoir, and storage is to be allocated to the Zone 2 New Highlands tank.

2/6/2015

Table 7.4 Proposed Storage Reservoirs

Pressure Zone	Tank Number	Volume (MG)	HWL Zone ¹	HGL ²	Reservoir	Height (ft)	Diameter (ft)	Bottom Elevation (ft)
Zone 1 ³	T-19	1.30	1 (195')	193	Golf Course	24	96.0	170
Zone 2	T-18	1.40	2 (385')	378	New Highlands	24	99.7	355
Zone 3E	T-17	0.25	3E (459')	459	Sky Ranch	20	46.1	440
Zone 4E	T-14	0.30	4E (613')	613	Montreux	24	46.1	590
Zone 4E	T-15	0.30	4E (613')	613	Thomas Ranch	24	46.1	590
Zone 4E	T-16	0.25	4E (570')	570	Sky Ranch	20	46.1	551
Zone 6	T-11	0.75	6 (867')	867	Faria	24	72.9	844
Zone 7	T-12	0.45	7 (900')	900	Bailey	24	56.5	877
Zone 8	T-13	0.55	8 (1011')	1011	Faria	24	62.5	988

Note: 2/6/2015

1. HWL is the high water line for the pressure zone, and does not account for transmission losses that occur as the water is conveyed across the pressure zone.

3. Elevation is preliminary, and further siting analysis should be performed prior to construction.

^{2.} The HGL is the hydraulic grade line, which corresponds to the HWL less the estimated transmission losses to convey water to the tank.

7.5 TRANSMISSION MAINS

In general, transmission mains were sized to carry the MDD plus fire flows. The primary transmission main segments between the Water Treatment Plant booster pump station and Pressure Zone 2 East and West storage facilities were based on MDD, unless the segment was conveying fire flows from an existing or proposed storage facility. Fire flow allocation to the transmission mains was based on pipeline redundancy to the location of the simulated fire flow. Where transmission main redundancy was available, fire flow requirements were reduced appropriately. Transmission main and fire flow criteria are listed in the System Performance and Design Criteria chapter.

7.5.1 Southeast Hills

The existing 18-inch Buchanan transmission main, starting at the water treatment plant and servicing the Buchanan Pump Station, continues as a 16-inch main to service the Buchanan and portions of the Woodlands developments. The design of this existing 18-inch and 16-inch main did not account for servicing future developments in the Southeast Hills. Therefore, this section identifies the additional transmission main requirements for servicing the future developments at General Plan buildout conditions. These developments include "infill development" in Pressure Zone 2, Montreux, Sky Ranch, and Thomas Ranch.

A new transmission main, starting at the water treatment plant, is needed to extend service to these proposed developments (Table 7.5). The transmission main was divided into segments (Figure 7.6) for analyzing its capacity and determining additional capacity allocation by development.

- Segment 1E. This 18-inch segment starts at the treatment plant, and continues south on Crestview Drive, then eastward on Buchanan Road to Kirker Pass Road. This pipe parallels an existing 18-inch main and is 6,000 feet in length.
- Segment 2E. This 18-inch segment continues along Buchanan Road, between Kirker Pass Road and the Buchanan Road Booster Station. The segment parallels an existing 18-inch main, and is 1,400 feet in length.
- Segment 3E. This 16-inch segment continues along Buchanan Road, between the Buchanan Road Booster Station and the Buchanan Road PRV. This segment parallels an existing 18-inch main and is 300 feet in length.
- Segment 4E. This 16-inch segment continues along Buchanan Road, between the Buchanan Road PRV and Harbor Street. This segment parallels an existing 16-inch main and is 1,100 feet in length.

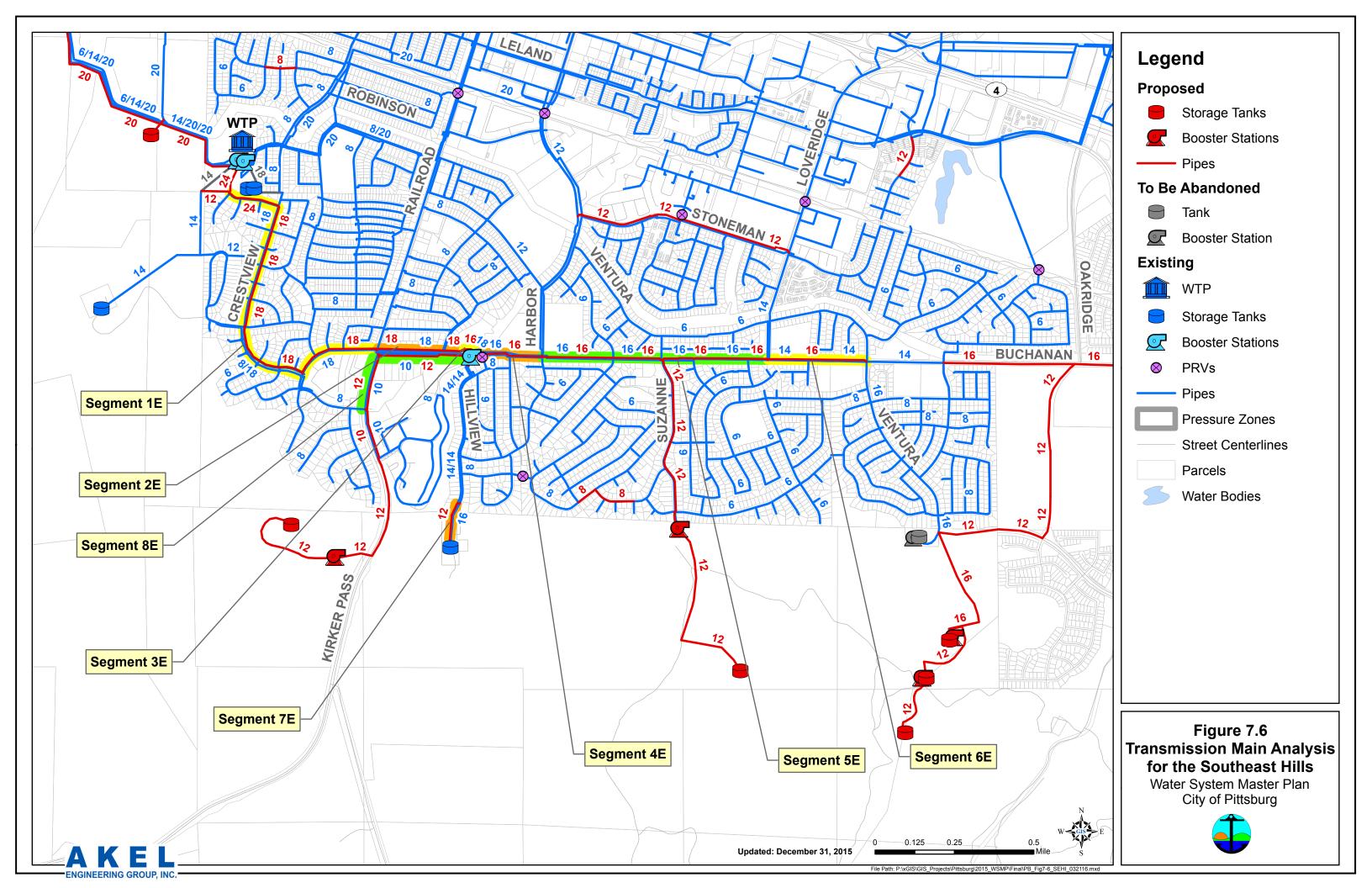


Table 7.5 Transmission Main Capacity Analysis for the Southeast Hills and Infills including Tuscany Meadows

				Existing and Future Transmission Main Segments															
		Demands		Segm	ent 1E	Segm	ent 2E	Segm	ent 3E	Segm	ent 4E	Segm	ent 5E	Segm	ent 6E	Segm	ent 7E	Segme	ent 8E
Developments		Demanus			(Segment 1) ¹ (Se				(Segment 3) ¹ 300 LF		ent 4) ¹ 00 LF	(Segm 3,70	ent 5) ¹ 00 LF	(Segm	ent 6) ¹ 10 LF	77	'0 LF	3,50	00 LF
				EXIST.		EXIST.		EXIST.		EXIST.		EXIST.		EXIST.		EXIST.		EXIST.	
	(MGD)	(MGD)	(MGD)	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	16"	16"	16"	16"	16"	14"	16"	16"	12"	10"	12"
Existing Developments												,				,		,	
Existing Zone 2 E/O WTP	2.47	4.45	-	1.90	2.55	1.90	1.47	2.81		2.10	0.84	2.10	0.84	1.21					
Existing Zone 3E	0.46	0.82	1.10	1.10		1.10										0.82		0.23	
Zone 1 PRV Loveridge		0.27	-		0.27		0.27		0.27		0.27		0.27						
Future Developments								,		,									
Infills Zone 2	0.08	0.15	-		0.15		0.15		0.15		0.15		0.15						
Montreux	0.13	0.24	0.32		0.32		0.32										0.32		0.32
Thomas Ranch	0.09	0.16	0.21		0.21		0.21		0.21		0.21		0.21						
Sky Ranch	0.15	0.26	0.35		0.35		0.35		0.35		0.35		0.35		0.35				
Tuscany Meadows	0.43	0.78	-		0.78		0.78		0.78		0.78		0.78		0.78				
		Fire Flow		0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
		Total Demand		3.72	5.35	3.72	4.27	3.53	2.48	2.82	3.32	2.82	3.32	1.93	1.85	2.26	1.76	1.67	1.76
		Design Capacity		3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	1.75	2.49	2.49	1.17	0.72	1.17
ſ								I		I				I					
		Total Demand			9.07		7.99		6.01		6.14		6.14		3.78		4.02		3.43
		Total Capacity	/		6.78		6.78		5.88		4.98		4.98		4.24		3.66		1.89

1. The segment number listed in parentheses is the segment number used in Amendment No. 3.

- 2. A roughness coefficient of 120 was used to analyze the capacity of the individual pipe segments.
- 3. Assume 0.5 MG taken through looped connection and not allocated to the transmission mains.
- 4. Segment 8E capacity was analyzed using the headloss criteria; however, the 12-inch segment analyzed using the velocity criteria will minimize the shown discrepancy.
- 5. Pipe segment size includes a fire flow allocation relevant to Gerneral Plan zoning designations.
- 6. Pipe headloss criteria and fire flows were laxed, where feasible, to account for transmission main redundnacy and reliability in each case, the laxing was approved by City Engineer.

- Segment 5E. This 16-inch segment continues along Buchanan Road, between Harbor Street and Loveridge Road. This segment parallels an existing 16-inch main and is 3,700 feet in length.
- Segment 6E. This 16-inch segment continues along Buchanan Road, between Loveridge Road and Ventura Road. This segment parallels an existing 14-inch main and is 1,700 feet in length.
- Segment 7E. This 12-inch segment continues south along Hillview Drive, from the end of Hillview Drive, south to the Hillview Tank. This segment parallels an existing 16-inch main and is 770 feet in length. In lieu of constructing this segment, fire flow deficiencies can be mitigated by constructing a pressure regulating valve at the proposed Montreux Zone 4 East pump station.
- Segment 8E. This 12-inch segment proceeds west along Buchanan Road, then south along Kirker Pass Road, between the Buchanan Road and the Castlewood Drive. This segment parallels an existing 10-inch main and is 3,500 feet in length.

7.5.2 Southwest Hills

An existing 20-inch transmission main along West Leland, from the water treatment plant to Bailey Road, services the existing Southwest Hills developments, including Oak Hills and portions of the San Marco developments. Amendment No. 2 concluded that the design of the existing 20-inch main did not account for servicing other developments in the Southwest Hills, and that a new parallel main is needed.

The transmission main was divided into several segments (Figure 7.7) for analyzing its capacity and determining the capacity allocation by proposed development. The analysis, which is summarized in Table 7.6, indicates that Segments 1, 2, and 3 will require a new 20-inch transmission main. The new main will parallel the existing main to service the proposed Southwest Hills development area.

- Segment 1W. This segment consists of an existing 20-inch transmission main and a parallel 14-inch transmission main, with an additional recommended 20-inch transmission main. This segment starts at the water treatment plant and continues 5,850 feet to John Henry Johnson Parkway along West Leland Road.
- Segment 2W. This segment consists of an existing 20-inch transmission main and a parallel 14-inch transmission main, with an additional recommended 20-inch transmission main. This segment starts at John Henry Johnson Parkway and continues 1,250 feet to where the 20-inch main from the West Leland tank connects along West Leland Road.
- Segment 3W. This segment consists of an existing 20-inch transmission main and a parallel 12-inch transmission main, with an additional recommended 20-inch transmission

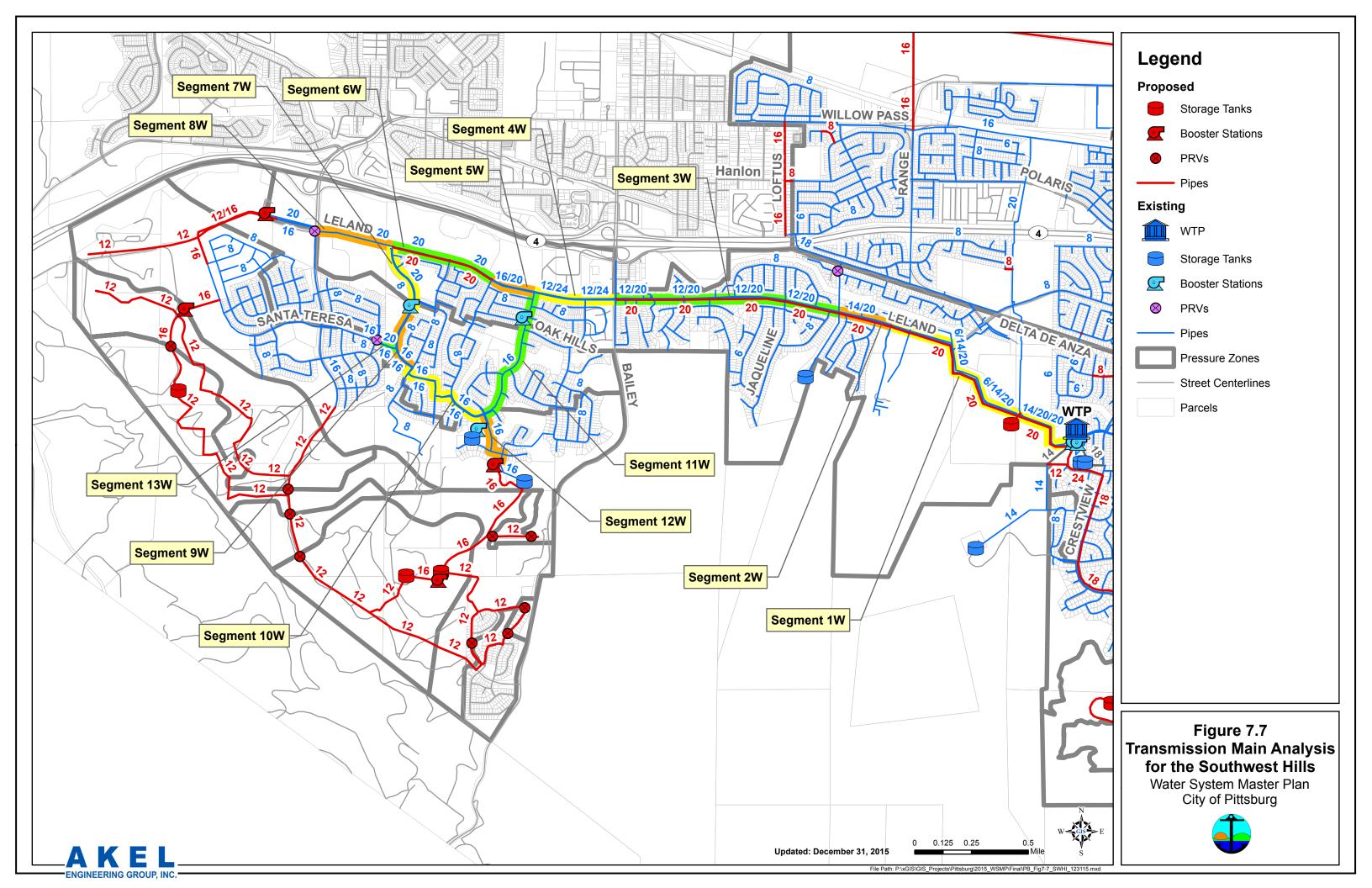


Table 7.6 Transmission Main Capacity Analysis for the Southwest Hills

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

																Exis	ting and F	ture Trans	mission Main Segmer	nts					
Developments		Deman	ds		Segment :			Segment 2 (Segment 1)			iegment 3 (Segment 1)			ent 4W ent 2/3) ¹	Segme (Segme			ent 6W ent 5) 1	Segment 7W	Segment 8W	Segment 9W	Segment 10W	Segment 11W	Segment 12W	Segment 13W
Developments					Zone 2 5,850 LF			Zone 2 1.250 LF			Zone 2 5.000 LF			ne 2 00 LF	Zor 1.05			ne 2 50 LF	Zone 2 1.500 LF	Zone 2 3,050 LF	Zone 3W 1,000 LF	Zone 3W 3.700 LF	Zone 3W 3.200 LF	Zone 4W 1,450 LF	Zone 3W 350 LF
	ADD		MDD+TOU		EXIST.	FUT.	EXIST.	EXIST.	FUT.	EXIST.	EXIST.	FUT.	EXIST.	NEW	EXIST.	NEW	NEW	FUT.	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	EXIST.	EXIST.	NEW
Existing Developme	(MGD)	(MGD)	(MGD)	20"	14"	20"	20"	14"	20"	20"	12"	20"	12"	24"	16"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	16"	16"	16"	20"
Oak Hills (Z2/3/4)	0.55	1.00	1.21	1.21			1.21			1.21			1.21										0.86	0.27	0.27
Zone 2 E/O Bailey Rd	0.47	0.85	-		0.85			0.85			0.85														
Zone 1 PRV Birchwood		1.11	_	0.86	0.25		0.86	0.25																	
Subtotal - Existing				2.07	1.10	0.00	2.07	1.10	0.00	1.21	0.85	0.00	1.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86	0.27	0.27
Future Developme	nts						1			1															
Ambrose Park	0.05	0.08	-			0.08			0.08			0.08													
Alves Ranch	0.17	0.31	-			0.31			0.31			0.31		0.31		0.31	0.31								
Bailey Estates	0.09	0.17	0.22			0.22			0.22			0.22		0.22		0.22	0.22		0.22		0.22	0.22		0.22	
Bay Point/BART	0.27	0.49	-			0.49			0.49			0.49		0.49											
De Bonneville	0.04	0.07	0.10			0.10			0.10			0.10		0.10		0.10		0.10		0.10					
Faria	0.51	0.92	1.22			1.22			1.22			1.22		1.22		1.22	1.22		0.68	0.54	0.68	0.68		0.68	
San Marco	0.61	1.10	1.21	1.21			1.21			1.21				1.21	1.21		1.21		0.27	0.94	0.27				0.27
The Villas at San Marco	0.13	0.23	0.31			0.31			0.31	0.31				0.31	0.31		0.31		0.31	0.004	0.31				0.31
Toscana at San Marco	0.09	0.15	-			0.15			0.15	0.15				0.15	0.15			0.15		0.15					
San Marco Village C	0.14	0.25	0.33			0.33			0.33	0.33				0.33		0.33	0.33		0.12	0.10	0.12				0.12
Esperanza at San Marco	0.08	0.15	0.22			0.22			0.22	0.22				0.22	0.22		0.22		0.08	0.15	0.08				0.08
San Marco Village O	0.02	0.03	0.07			0.07			0.07			0.07		0.07		0.07		0.07	0.04		0.04				0.04
Smith	0.05	0.09	0.12			0.12			0.12			0.12		0.12		0.12	0.12		0.12		0.12	0.12		0.12	
Spilker	0.03	0.05	0.07			0.07			0.07			0.07		0.07		0.07		0.07		0.07					
Vista del Mar	0.17	0.31	0.41			0.41			0.41			0.41		0.41		0.41	0.41		0.41		0.20	0.20			
West Coast Transit Village	0.14	0.26	-			0.26			0.26			0.26		0.26											
		Fire Flov	v	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.08	n/a	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	2.16	2.16	2.88	2.16	1.80	1.08	1.44	1.08	2.88
		Subtotal - Ex	ū	2.07	1.10	0.00	2.07	1.10	0.00	1.21	0.85	0.00	1.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86	0.27	0.27
		Subtotal - Fu		1.21	0.00	4.29	1.21	0.00	4.29	2.23	0.00	3.27	0.00	5.50	1.89	2.86	4.36	0.39	2.25	2.06	2.04	1.23	0.00	1.03	0.81
		Total Dem		3.28	1.10	4.29	3.28	1.10	4.29	4.52	0.85	4.35	2.29	6.58	2.97	3.94	6.52	2.55	5.13	4.22	3.84	2.31	2.30	2.37	3.95
		Design Capa	acity	4.47	1.75	4.47	4.47	1.75	4.47	4.47	1.17	4.47	1.17	7.23	2.49	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	2.49	2.49	2.49	4.47
		Total Dema	and			8.67			8.67			9.72		8.87		6.91		9.07	5.13	4.22	3.84	2.31	2.30	2.37	3.95
		Total Capa				10.70			10.70			10.12		8.39		6.96		8.95	4.47	4.47	4.47	2.49	2.49	2.49	4.47

Note:

1. The segment number listed in parentheses is the segment number used in Amendment No. 3.

2. Segment 1W and 2W contain demand that PRV's from Zone 2 to Zone 1 at Bancroft Court.

3. Segment 9W, 10W and 11W have a splift infellow from Zone 3, with each portion containing half the fire. Segment 9W and 10W are in series and therefore share an equal portion of the fire.

4. Please note that there is a parallel 16-inch Zone 4 pipe that is not included in this analysis.

5. A roughness coefficient of 120 was used to analyze the capacity of the individual pipe segments.

6. Pipe segment size includes a fire flow allocation relevant to Gerneral Plan zoning designations.

7. Pipe headloss criteria and fire flows were laxed, where feasible, to account for transmission main redundnacy and reliability in each case, the laxing was approved by City Engineer.

- main. This segment starts where the 20-inch main from the West Leland tank connects and continues 5,000 feet to Bailey Road along West Leland Road.
- **Segment 4W.** This segment consists of an existing 12-inch transmission main, with a newly installed parallel 24-inch transmission main. This segment starts at Bailey Road and continues 1,900 feet to Southwood Drive along West Leland Road.
- Segment 5W. This segment consists of an existing 16-inch transmission main, with a newly installed parallel 20-inch transmission main. This segment starts at Southwood Drive and continues 1,050 feet to Woodhill Drive along West Leland Road.
- Segment 6W. This segment consists of an existing 20-inch transmission main, with an additional recommended 20-inch transmission main. This segment starts at Woodhill Drive and continues 2,450 feet to Tomales Bay Drive along West Leland Road.
- Segment 7W. This segment consists of a new 20-inch transmission main. This segment starts at West Leland Road and continues 1,500 feet to the existing Vista del Mar Pump Station, along Tomales Bay Drive.
- Segment 8W. This segment consists of a new 20-inch transmission main. This segment starts at Tomales Bay Drive and continues 3,050 feet to San Marco Boulevard, along West Leland Road.
- Segment 9W. This segment consists of a new 20-inch transmission main. This segment starts at the existing Vista del Mar Pump Station and continues 1,000 feet to Alves Ranch Road, along Tomales Bay Drive.
- Segment 10W. This segment consists of a partially new 16-inch transmission main. This segment starts at Alves Ranch Road and continues 3,700 feet, first on Ramora Drive, and then on Woodhill Drive, to Sunpeak Drive.
- Segment 11W. This segment consists of an existing 16-inch transmission main. This
 segment starts at West Leland Road, and continues 3,200 feet to Sunpeak Drive, along
 Southwood Drive, and part of Woodhill Drive.
- Segment 12W. This segment consists of an existing 16-inch transmission main. This segment starts at the Oak Hills Pump Station and continues 1,450 feet to the proposed Bailey Pump Station site, along Sunpeak Drive.
- Segment 13W. This segment consists of a new 20-inch transmission main. This segment starts approximately 900 feet northwest of the intersection Tomales Bay Drive and Alves Ranch Road, and continues west 350 feet to the San Marco development.

Table 7.7 Pump Station Capacity AnalysisWater System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg

Name	Water MP ID	Amend No. 3 ID	Elevation	Source Pressure Zone	Destination Pressure Zone		ster Station acity	Firm Boos		Tot Dem	
			(ft)			(gpm)	(MGD)	(gpm)	(MGD)	(gpm)	(MGD)
Existing Pump											
Vista del Mar	PS-1	PS-1	252	2W (385')	3W (491')	4,500	6.48	3,000	4.32	1,442	2.08
Buchanan Road	PS-4		175	2E (385')	3E (490')	6,600	9.50	4,600	6.62	896	1.29
Oak Hills	PS-5		205	2W (385')	3W (491')	2,800	4.03	1,400	2.02	1,095	1.58
Shady Brook	PS-6		421	3W (491')	4W (628')	3,000	4.32	1,500	2.16	1,500	2.16
Highlands Ranch	PS-7		221	2W (385')	2W (385')	4,500	6.48	3,000	4.32	n/a	n/a
Proposed Sou	thwest Hills E	Booster St	ations								
San Marco Villas	PS-8		280	2W (385')	4W (628')	2,000	2.88	1,000	1.44	978	1.41
Faria	PS-10	PS-4	521	4W (628')	6 (867')	1,120	1.61	560	0.81	556	0.80
Bailey	PS-11	PS-5	535	4W (628')	7 (912')	1,360	1.96	680	0.98	679	0.98
Faria	PS-12		870	7 (912')	8 (1023')	760	1.09	380	0.55	374	0.54
Proposed Sou	theast Hills B	ooster St	ations								
Montreux	PS-13		246	3E (490')	4E (613')	280	0.40	140	0.20	134	0.19
Thomas Ranch	PS-14		195	2E (385')	4E (613')	300	0.43	150	0.22	145	0.21
Sky Ranch Z3	PS-15		285	2E (385')	3E (459')	460	0.66	230	0.33	227	0.33
Sky Ranch Z4	PS-16		340	3E (459')	4E (551')	260	0.37	130	0.19	121	0.17
											11/20/2015

11/20/2015

Table 7.8 Proposed Pump StationsWater System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg

Name	Booster Station ID	Amend No. 3 ID	Elevation (ft)	Source Pressure Zone	Destination Pressure Zone	Total Pump Capacity (gpm)	Firm Capacity (gpm)	Number of Pumps	Pump Number	Pump Status	Design Capacity (gpm)
Proposed Southwest	Hills Booster	Stations									
San Marco Villas	PS-8		280	2W (385')	4W (628')	2,000	1,000	2	1	Duty	1,000
									2	Standby	1,000
Faria	PS-10	PS-4	521	4W (628')	6 (867')	1,120	560	2	1	Duty	560
									2	Standby	560
Bailey	PS-11	PS-5	535	4W (628')	7 (912')	1,360	680	2	1	Duty	680
									2	Standby	680
Faria	PS-12		870	7 (912')	8 (1023')	760	380	2	1	Duty	380
									2	Standby	380
Proposed Southeast I	Hills Booster S	Stations									
Montreux	PS-13		246	3E (490')	4E (613')	280	140	2	1	Duty	140
									2	Standby	140
Thomas Ranch	PS-14		195	2E (385')	4E (613')	300	150	2	1	Duty	150
									2	Standby	150
Sky Ranch	PS-15		285	2E (385')	3E (459')	460	230	2	1	Duty	230
									2	Standby	230
Sky Ranch	PS-16		340	3E (459')	4E (551')	260	130	2	1	Duty	130
									2	Standby	130

11/20/2015

7.6 PUMP STATIONS ANALYSIS

Pump stations were sized to convey the maximum day demand of the zones they are servicing, including the tributary higher zones. In addition, the pump stations were sized to include provisions for designating one of largest pumps as a standby for emergency and other conditions.

7.6.1 Proposed Pump Stations

The pump station analysis is summarized on Table 7.7, listing existing and proposed pump station capacities, and identifying the MDD each station is intended to service. The proposed new pump stations are listed on Table 7.8. The table lists the proposed pump stations, with their firm capacity necessary to service the destination pressure zone and higher zones.

It should be noted that the pump station firm capacity excludes the capacity of the standby pump. A total number of pumps are suggested in this table, although City staff may choose otherwise during the design phase, as long as the firm capacity and standby criteria is met.

Figure 7.8 graphically shows the pumps stations along with required proposed PRVs required for servicing new pressure zones or for providing system redundancy. **Figure 7.9** is a schematic of the water system hydraulic profile that illustrates the relative elevation and general connectivity of the proposed storage reservoirs, booster stations, and PRVs.

7.6.2 Water Treatment Plant Pump Station

The existing high level booster pump station at the water treatment plant provides service to Pressure Zone 2 and higher zones which are tributary to this zone. The initial pump station included five 2,000-gpm pumps with a total pumping capacity of 10,000 gpm. Four of the pumps are considered full duty while the fifth pump is assigned a standby status.

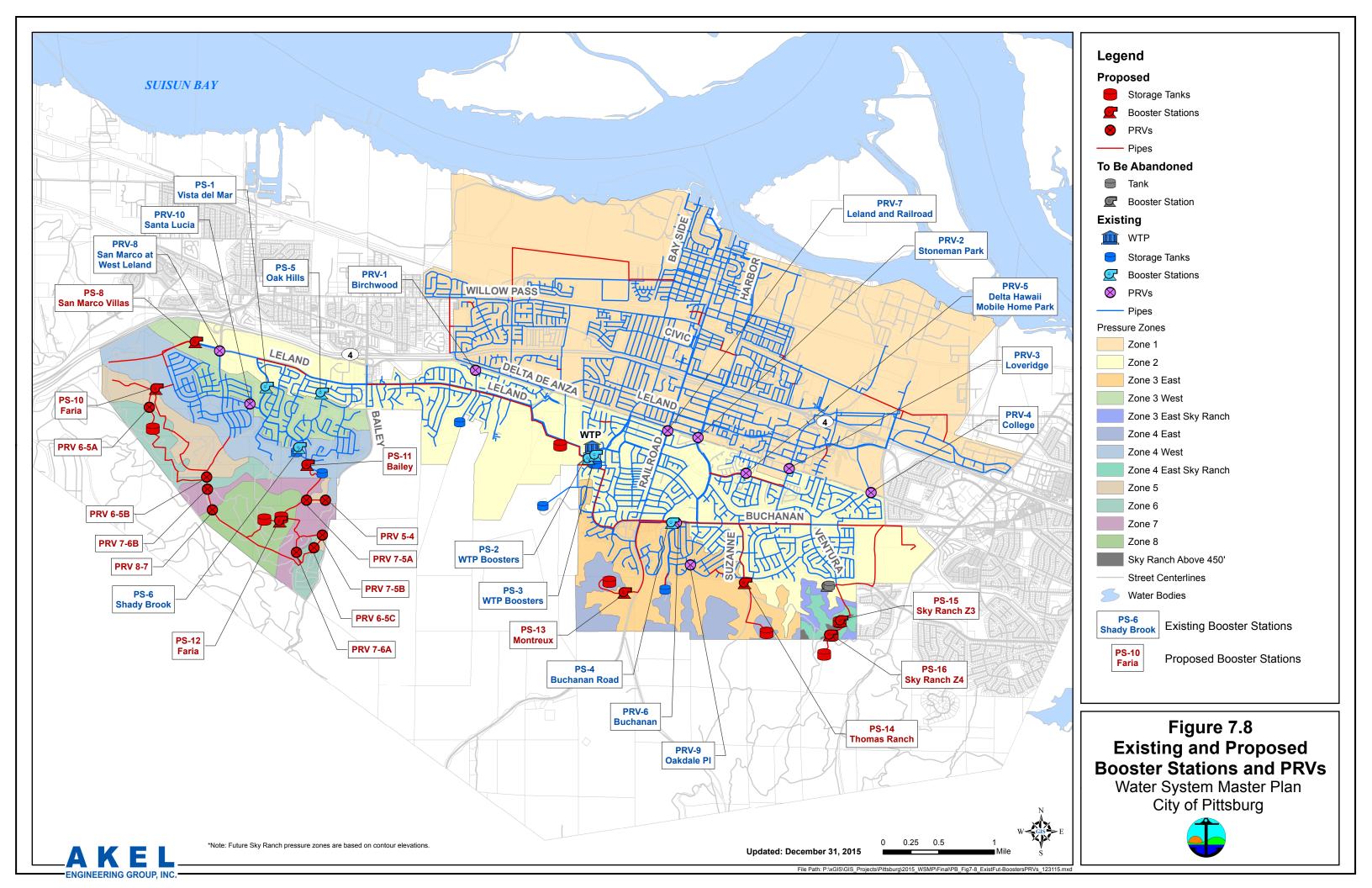
An upgrade to this initial pump station was completed and consists of a new pump station structure housing four pumps with individual capacities of 2,500 gpm. One of the new pumps is reserved for standby purposes.

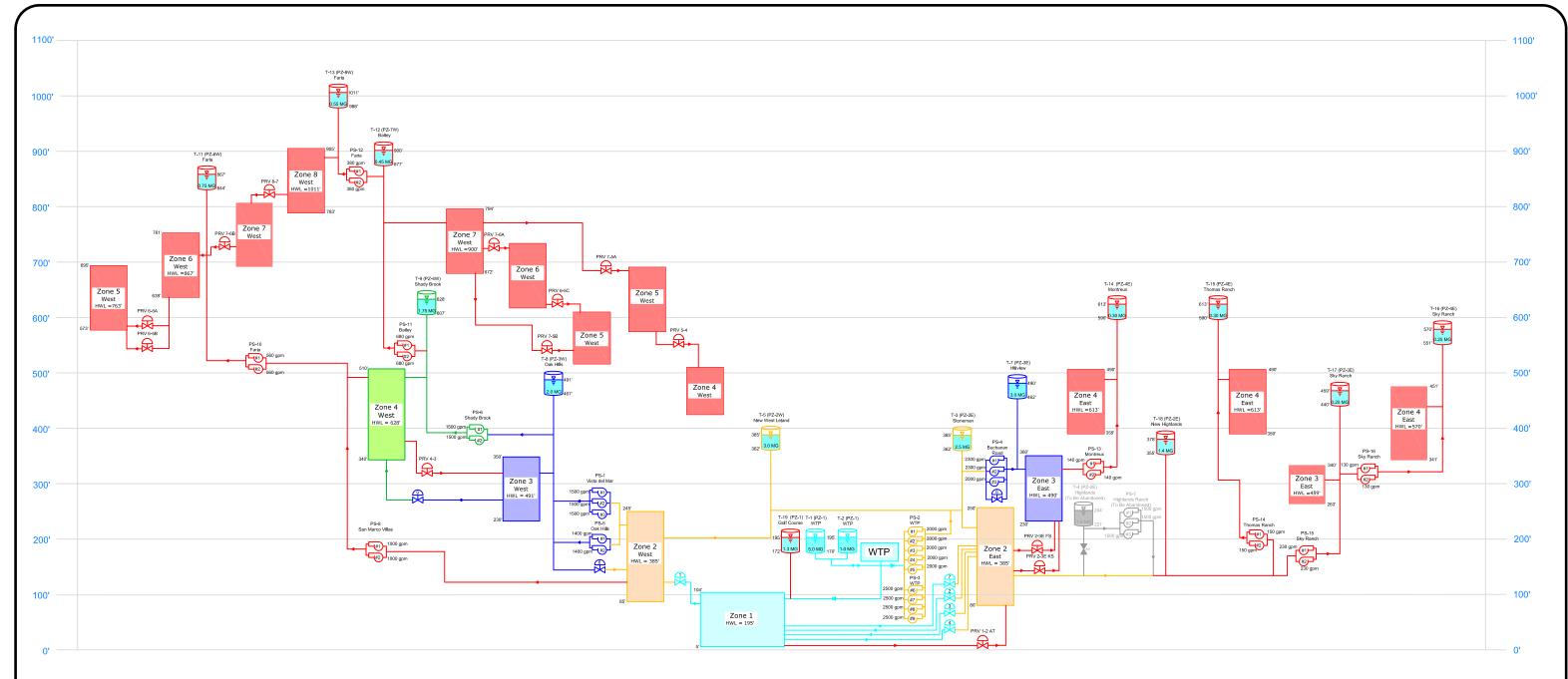
The combined Water Treatment Plant Pump Stations total capacity is 20,000 gpm, and their firm capacity is 15,500 gpm. A pumping capacity analysis indicates that the Water Treatment Plant Pump Stations are capable of meeting existing and projected future MDD.

An analysis of the Water Treatment Plant Pump Stations is summarized on Table 7.9. The analysis included accommodating existing and future flows through the Birchwood, Stoneman, and Loveridge PRVs to Pressure Zone 1.

7.6.3 Sky Ranch Pump Stations

There are two pump stations recommended to service the future Sky Ranch development. The pump stations were sized based on the demand of the development and time of use criteria.





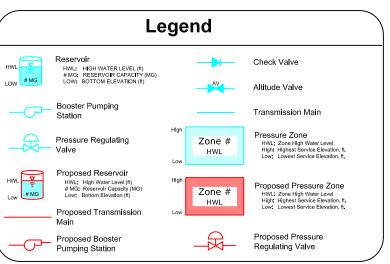


Figure 7.9
Existing System and
Proposed Improvements
Hydraulic Profile Schematic

Water System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg



Updated: December 31, 2015

ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.

Table 7.9 Water Treatment Plant - Booster Station Capacity Analysis

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

Water Treatment Plant U	pgrade	Capacity
W . D . I		(gpm)
Water Demands		
Existing Maximum Day Dema	ind	
Existing Maximum Day Deman	ds (Zones 2 and Higher)	5,318
Existing Maximum Day Deman	d (Zone 1 PRVs)	1,310
Total Existing Demand		6,628
Projected Buildout Future De	mand	
Projected Buildout Maximum D	ay Demands (Zones 2 and Higher)	9,653
Projected Buildout Maximum D	ay Demand (Zone 1 PRVs)	960
Total Projected Buildout Dema	nd	10,613
WTP Pump Stations Cap	acity	
Pump Station A (PS-2)		
Pump 1	(Duty)	2,000
Pump 2	(Duty)	2,000
Pump 3	(Duty)	2,000
Pump 4	(Duty)	2,000
Pump 5	(Standby)	2,000
WTP Pump Station 1 Firm	n Capacity	8,000
Pump Station B (PS-3)		
Pump 6	(Duty)	2,500
Pump 7	(Duty)	2,500
Pump 8	(Duty)	2,500
Pump 9	(Standby)	2,500
WTP Pump Station 2 Firm	n Capacity	7,500
Total Pump Station Capacity		20,000
Total WTP Pump Station Firm (Capacity	15,500

Note:

2/6/2015

^{1.} Existing pump capacities at the Water Treatment Plant were obtained from City operation staff.

^{2.} Each pump station has allocations for standby capacity.

^{3.} Flows through the existing Stoneman, Loveridge and Birchwood PRV's depends on pressure settings. Peak hour flows are assumed in this analysis.

The Sky Ranch Z3 pump station boosts water from Pressure Zone 2 to Pressure Zone 3 East Sky Ranch, and is intended to service future demands associated with the Sky Ranch development. It should be noted that this new pressure zone will be at a different hydraulic grade line than existing Pressure Zone 3 East. Should potential for future connections between Pressure Zone 3 East Sky Ranch and Zone 3 East be realized, pressure regulation at the zone boundaries would be necessary.

Pump Station Sky Ranch 4 boosts water from Pressure Zone 3 East Sky Ranch to Pressure Zone 4 East Sky Ranch. As with Pressure Zone 3 East Sky Ranch, Pressure Zone 4 East Sky Ranch will have a different hydraulic grade than Pressure Zone 4 East, and would require pressure regulation at potential future zone boundary connections.

7.6.4 Thomas Ranch Pump Station

The Thomas Ranch Pump Station boosts water from Pressure Zone 2 to Pressure Zone 4 East and services the Thomas Ranch Development. The required firm capacity of the proposed Thomas Ranch Pump Station for servicing this development is designed based on demand of the development and time of use criteria. Thomas Ranch is within the Zone 4 East boundaries, and is located in the Southeast Hills area of the City.

7.6.5 Montreux Pump Station

The Montreux Pump Station boosts water from Pressure Zone 3 East to Pressure Zone 4 East and services the Montreux Development. The required firm capacity of the proposed Montreux Pump Station for servicing this development is designed based on demand of the development. Montreux that is within the Zone 4 East boundaries, including time of use, and is located in the Southeast Hills area of the City.

7.6.6 San Marco Villas Pump Station

The San Marco Villas Pump Station boosts water from Pressure Zone 2 to Pressure Zone 4 West. This pump station will service multiple developments in the Southwest Hills. The required firm capacity of the proposed San Marco Villas Pump Station is designed to carry proposed Zone 4 West demands, including time of use, and to supply water for servicing higher zones. The San Marco Villas Pump Station is proposed on West Leland Road in the Southwest Hills area of the City.

7.6.7 Faria Pump Station

The Faria Pump Station boosts water from Pressure Zone 4 West to Pressure Zone 6. This pump station will service multiple developments in the Southwest Hills. The required firm capacity of the proposed Faria Pump Station is designed to service Zone 5 West and Zone 6, including time of use, and maintain adequate storage at the Faria Reservoir. The proposed location of the pump station is on a future road in the Southwest Hills area of the City.

7.6.8 Bailey Pump Station

The Bailey Pump Station boosts water from Pressure Zone 4 West to Pressure Zone 7. This pump station will service the Bailey Reservoir, as well as convey the demand of the Faria Reservoir. The required firm capacity of the proposed Bailey Pump Station is designed to carry the demand of Zones 7 and 8, including time of use, and maintain adequate storage at the Bailey Reservoir in the Southwest Hills. The proposed location of this pump station is on a flow split from the 16 inch that leads to the Shady Brook Reservoir.

7.6.9 Faria Pump Station

The Faria Pump Station boosts water from Pressure Zone 7 to Pressure Zone 8. This pump station will service the Faria Reservoir. The required firm capacity of the proposed Faria Pump Station is designed to carry the demands of Zone 8 and the Zone 7 portion of the Montecito development, including time of use, and maintain adequate storage at the Faria Reservoir. The proposed location of the Faria Pump Station is on a future road in the Southwest Hills.

7.7 PROPOSED PRESSURE REDUCING STATIONS

Pressure reducing valves will be required to create new pressure zones in the southwest hills, as proposed by the Stetson Engineers Inc. plan for the southwest hills (Jan 2009). Additionally, some PRVs are required for redundancy and reliability purposes, by providing domestic water from higher pressure zones to lower pressure zones, which might be experiencing emergencies.

The proposed pressure reducing valves are listed on Table 7.10, with a recommended downstream set point. It should be noted that the set point is highly dependent on the final elevation of the constructed PRV and should be confirmed at that time of design.

7.8 SPECIAL PLANNING AREAS AND PROJECTS

Several projects were analyzed in this study, and include the annexation of the NRG Plant and the Loveridge Industrial Park sub-area. The domestic water demands from these two areas were included in the city-wide analysis for storage and in the hydraulic model evaluation.

In addition, projects that have a significant impact on City infrastructure, but are either planned or have unit counts that vary significantly and were therefore not included in the analysis tables of the master plan, are included as discussion items in this section of the master plan.

7.8.1 NRG Power Plant Annexation

The NRG Power Plant Annexation site includes 170 acres of undeveloped power plant land, the Power Plant structure, and the McCampbell Analytical Company. The 170 acres lies within the Pressure Zone 1 Boundary and will be served by a future 16-inch pipe. With the annexation, the previously undeveloped power plant land is planned for industrial use. This area was accounted for in this master plan.

Table 7.10 Proposed Pressure Reducing Valves

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

		Size ^{1,2}	Preliminary	Pressu	ıre Zone	Preliminary Downstream	Preliminary
Location	PRV ID	(in)	Elevation (ft)	Upstream	Downstream	Setpoint (psi)	Hydraulic Grade (ft)
Smith	PRV 5-4	3/6	540	5	4W	40	632
Smith	PRV 7-5A	4/6	680	7	5	55	807
Faria	PRV 6-5A	8	535	6	5	94	752
Faria	PRV 6-5B	8	520	6	5	100	751
Faria	PRV 7-6B	6	730	7	6	40	822
Bailey	PRV 6-5C	3/6	614	6	5	40	706
Bailey	PRV 7-5B	3/6	530	7	5	60	669
Bailey	PRV 7-6A	6	730	7	6	55	857
Faria	PRV 8-7	6	820	8	7	40	912

Notes:

12/7/2015

PRV sizing based on flow capacity of CLA-VAL 90-01 PRV.
 A "/" indicates a need for a bypass for fire flow requirements.

7.8.2 Loveridge Industrial Park Sub-Area

The Loveridge sub-area is a master planned portion of the City's northern industrial center, and is comprised of commercial and industrial zones. Loveridge contains 233 acres of industrial zoning that was accounted for in this master plan, and is within the Pressure Zone 1 boundaries. Loveridge sub-area is planned to be served by an 18-inch pipe that will follow the Loveridge Specific Plan alignments.

7.8.3 West Coast Transit Village Development Area

The Water System Master Plan is modeled for 550 multi-family dwellings units as requested by Discovery Builders on October 30, 2009. However, the City of Pittsburg and Seecon signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) in March 2009 that commits the City to an original site plan of 1,040 multi-family dwelling units with 2.5 acres of commercial use. If the project site is developed to this higher level, the water infrastructure requirements will change as follows:

- Transmission Pipes Servicing the proposed project to the buildout referenced in the MOU will not result in a necessary upsizing of the transmission mains; however, the cost allocation for the transmission main segment will need to be updated to include the additional units and office space.
- Pump Stations Servicing the project to the MOU buildout will require an additional 170 gpm reserved capacity at the water treatment plant high level booster station.
- Storage Servicing the increased buildout of the West Coast Transit Village development would also require an increase in Zone 2 storage of approximately 0.18 MG.

7.8.4 Golf Course Development

The Golf Course development is planned to be constructed within the City Limits, just south of the Delta View Golf Course. This proposed site includes a project that will be serviced by the existing Pressure Zone 2, as well as a proposed new Pressure Zone 3, which services only the Golf Course development. For the purpose of this master plan, the Golf Course development is not included in the capital improvement program and corresponding cost allocation analysis, however the infrastructure requirements for this project are quantified in this section.

The project proponent is proposing a total of 482 dwelling units (110 single family dwelling units in Zone 2 and 372 single family dwelling units in a new Zone 3). The infrastructure requirements for this Golf Course development to the master plan are as follows:

 Transmission Pipes – The increase in MDD in the proposed 20-inch Segment 1W is calculated at 0.30 MGD, in addition to a fire flow requirement of 1.44 MGD for serving the residential dwelling units of this development located in Zone 2. Though Segment 1W does not need to be upsized, its cost allocation will need to be updated to include this development. Additionally, the proposed 20-inch Segment 2W will also require a 1.44 MGD capacity for meeting fire flow requirements, since fire storage for this development is located in the New 3.0 MG West Leland Tank. Though Segment 2W does not need to be upsized, its cost allocation will need to be updated to include this development.

It should be noted that the construction of this development will accelerate the construction triggers for Segment 1W and 2W.

- Pump Stations Servicing the project will require approximately 205 gpm of additional reserved capacity at the water treatment plant high level booster station. In addition, the project has an isolated Zone 3 pressure zone, which will require a new booster station with a firm capacity of 160 gpm.
- Storage Servicing the potential Golf Course development will require a total storage capacity of 0.40 MG. The Pressure Zone 2 portion of the storage capacity is estimated at 0.05 MG, while the Zone 3 portion the storage capacity is estimated at 0.17 MG, in addition to 0.12 MG fire storage requirement. A new Zone 3 storage reservoir specific to this development will be required.

CHAPTER 8 – CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

This chapter provides a summary of the recommended domestic water system improvements to mitigate existing capacity deficiencies and to accommodate anticipated future growth. The chapter also presents the cost criteria and methodologies for developing the Capital Improvement Program. Finally, a capacity allocation analysis, usually used for cost sharing purposes, is also included.

8.1 COST ESTIMATE ACCURACY

Cost estimates presented in the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) were prepared for general master planning purposes and, where relevant, for further project evaluation. Final costs of a project will depend on several factors including the final project scope, costs of labor and material, and market conditions during construction.

The Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering (AACE International), formerly known as the American Association of Cost Engineers has defined three classifications of assessing project costs. These classifications are presented in order of increasing accuracy: Order of Magnitude, Budget, and Definitive.

- Order of Magnitude Estimate. This classification is also known as an "original estimate", "study estimate", or "preliminary estimate", and is generally intended for master plans and studies.
 - This estimate is not supported with detailed engineering data about the specific project, and its accuracy is dependent on historical data and cost indexes. It is generally expected that this estimate would be accurate within -30 percent to +50 percent.
- Budget Estimate. This classification is also known as an "official estimate" and generally intended for predesign studies. This estimate is prepared to include flow sheets and equipment layouts and details. It is generally expected that this estimate would be accurate within -15 percent to +30 percent.
- Definitive Estimate. This classification is also known as a "final estimate" and prepared
 during the time of contract bidding. The data includes complete plot plans and elevations,
 equipment data sheets, and complete specifications. It is generally expected that this
 estimate would be accurate within -5 percent to + 15 percent.

Costs developed in this study should be considered "Order of Magnitude" and have an expected accuracy range of **-30 percent** and **+50 percent**.

8.2 COST ESTIMATE METHODOLOGY

Cost estimates presented in this chapter are opinions of probable construction and other relevant costs developed from several sources including the previous 2010 Water System Master Plan, cost curves, and Akel experience on other master planning projects. Where appropriate, costs were escalated to reflect the more current Engineering News Records (ENR) Construction Cost Index (CCI).

The costs estimated for each recommended improvement were included in the CIP, which is used by City staff to update the City's Capital Improvement Budget and to support the determination of the Facility Reserve Charge (FRC).

8.2.1 Unit Costs

The unit cost estimates used in developing the CIP are summarized on **Table 8.1**. Domestic water pipeline unit costs are based on length of pipes, in feet. Storage reservoir unit costs are based on capacity, per million gallon (MG). Pump Station costs are based on an equation that replaces the pump curve listed in the previous master plan. Pressure reducing stations are based on the size of proposed valves, in inches.

The unit costs are intended for developing the Order of Magnitude estimate, and do not account for site specific conditions, labor of material costs during the time of construction, final project scope, implementation schedule, detailed utility and topography surveys for reservoir sites, investigation of alternative routings for pipes, and other various factors.

8.2.2 Construction Cost Index

Costs estimated in this study are adjusted utilizing the Engineering News Record (ENR) Construction Cost Index (CCI), which is widely used in the engineering and construction industries.

The costs in this Water System Master Plan were calculated using a 20-City national average ENR CCI of 9,800, reflecting a date of June of 2014.

8.2.3 Land Acquisition

Construction of pipelines is generally assumed to be within existing or future street right-of-ways. A land acquisition fee for the construction of storage reservoirs and pump station was assumed based on recent land acquisitions. For planning purposes, it was assumed that a pump station will require 0.5 acre. For estimating storage reservoir land acquisition, costs were assumed at 12 United States dollars per square foot of the site.

8.2.4 Construction Contingency Allowance

Knowledge about site-specific conditions for each proposed project is limited at the master planning stage; therefore construction contingencies were used. In the absence of bid

Table 8.1 Unit CostsWater System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg

Pipe Size (in)	(\$/Lineal Foot)
8	\$118
10	\$136
12	\$150
16	\$181
18	\$195
20	\$223
24	\$244
30	\$270
36	\$318
Pump Stations	(\$)
Estimated Pumping Station Project Cost = 1.9 * 10	0 ^{(0.7583*log(Q)+3.1951)} ; where Q is in gpm
Pressure Reducing Stations (in)	(\$)
3" valve	\$44,000
4" valve	\$58,000
6" valve	\$72,000
8" valve	\$86,000
10" valve	\$100,000
12" valve	\$114,000
16" valve	\$228,000
18" valve	\$257,000
20" valve	\$286,000
Storage Reservoirs	
Construction Cost (MG)	(\$/gallon)
≤ 1.0 MG	\$2.00
1.1 MG - 3.0 MG	\$1.60
3.1 MG - 5.0 MG	\$1.15
> 5.0 MG	\$0.86
Land Acquisition	(\$/site sq ft)
Land Acquisition	\$12.00 6/18/2014

6/18/2014

tabulations, the estimated construction cost includes a **30 percent** contingency allowance to account for unforeseen events and unknown field conditions.

8.2.5 Project Related Costs

The capital improvement costs also account for project-related costs, comprising of engineering design, project administration (developer and City staff), construction management and inspection, and legal costs. In the absence of bid tabulations, the project related costs were estimated by applying an additional **30 percent** to the estimated construction costs.

8.3 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

The CIP costs for the projects identified in this master plan for mitigating existing system deficiencies and for serving anticipated future growth throughout the City are summarized on Table 8.2.

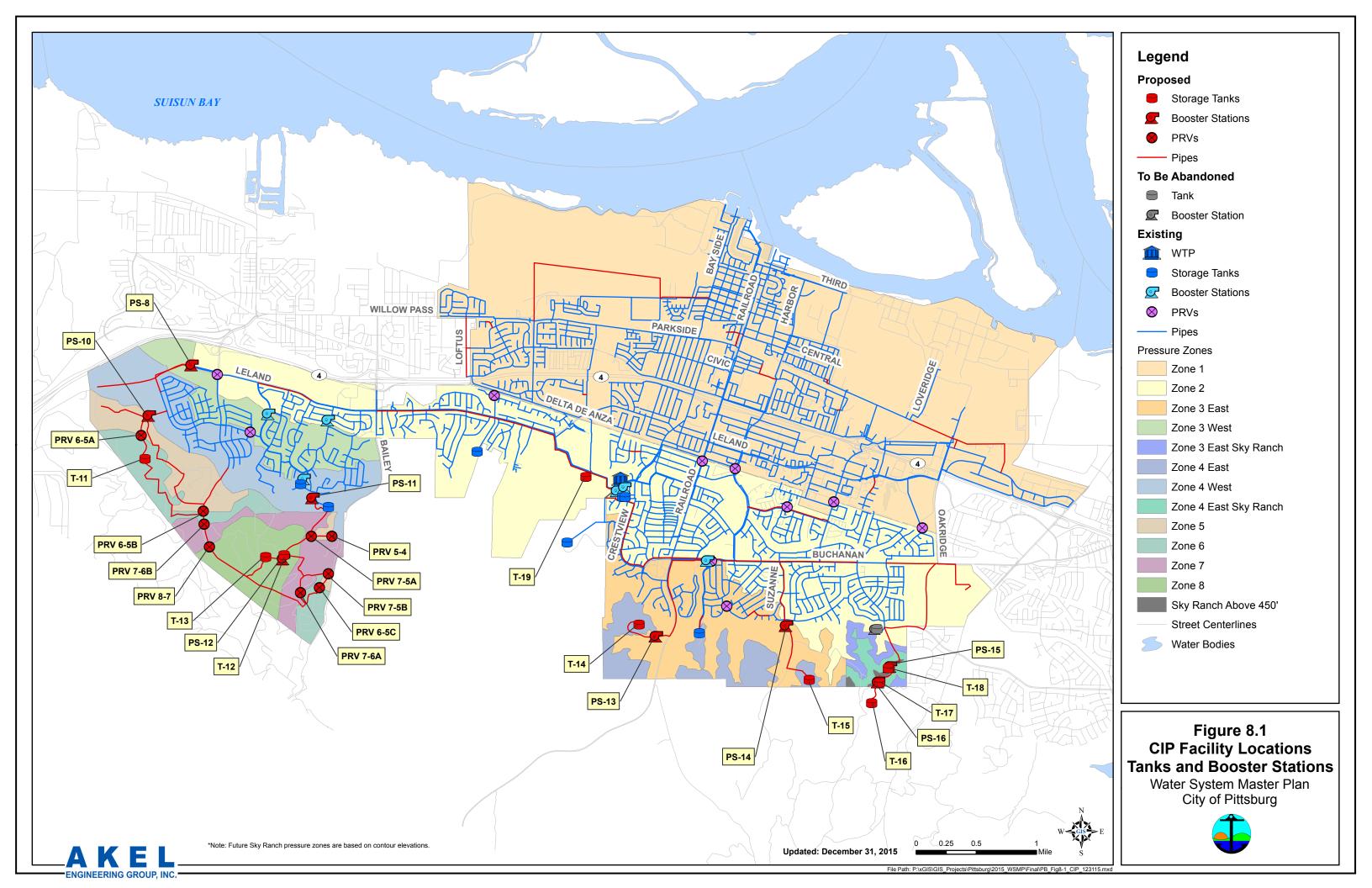
The capital costs are generally distributed according to the City's historical capability for budgeting construction of new domestic water infrastructure. The City is capable of allocating larger resources based on the necessity of the projects, and will perform updated reassessments as necessary.

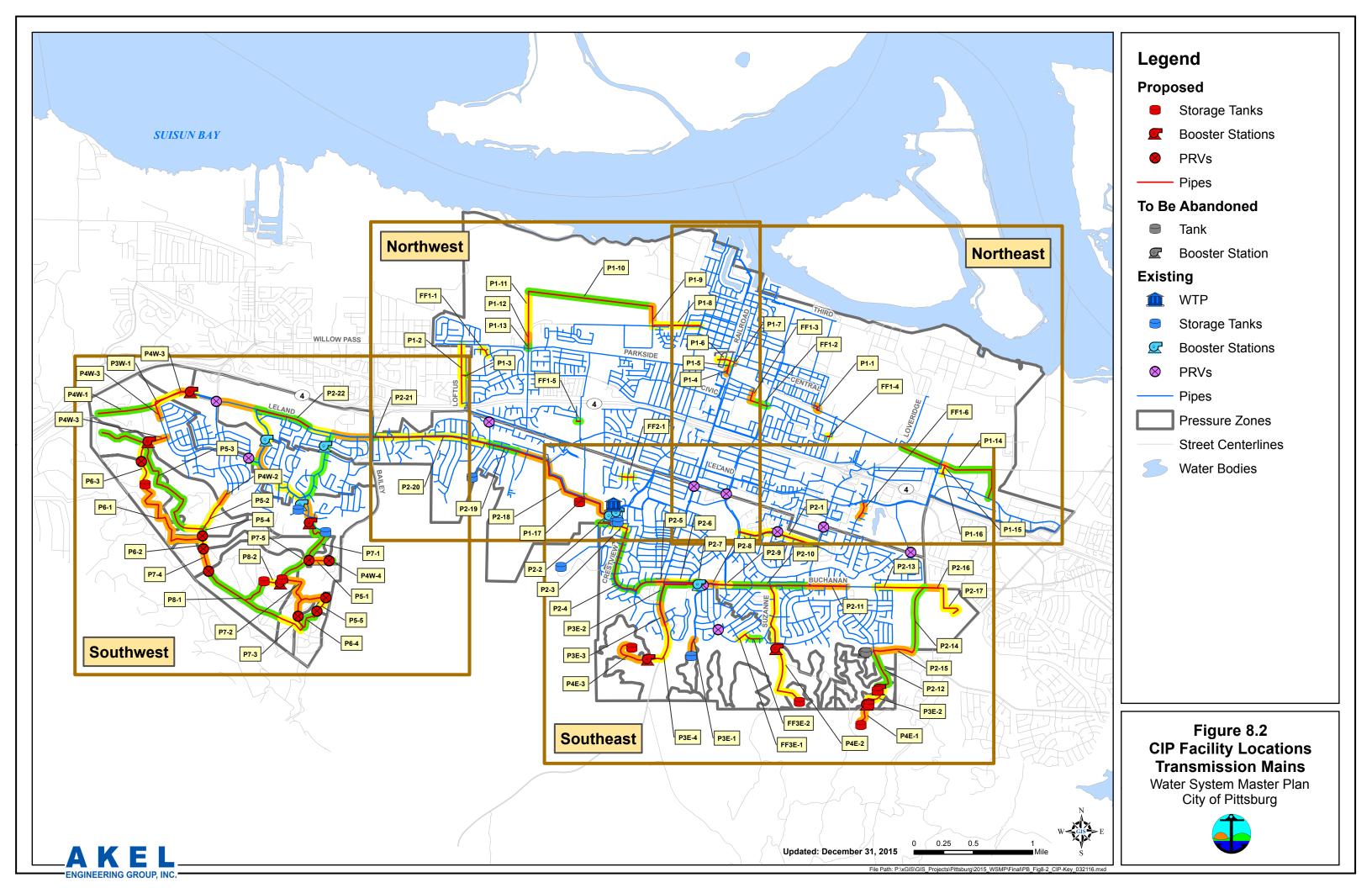
The CIP has been divided into the following phases:

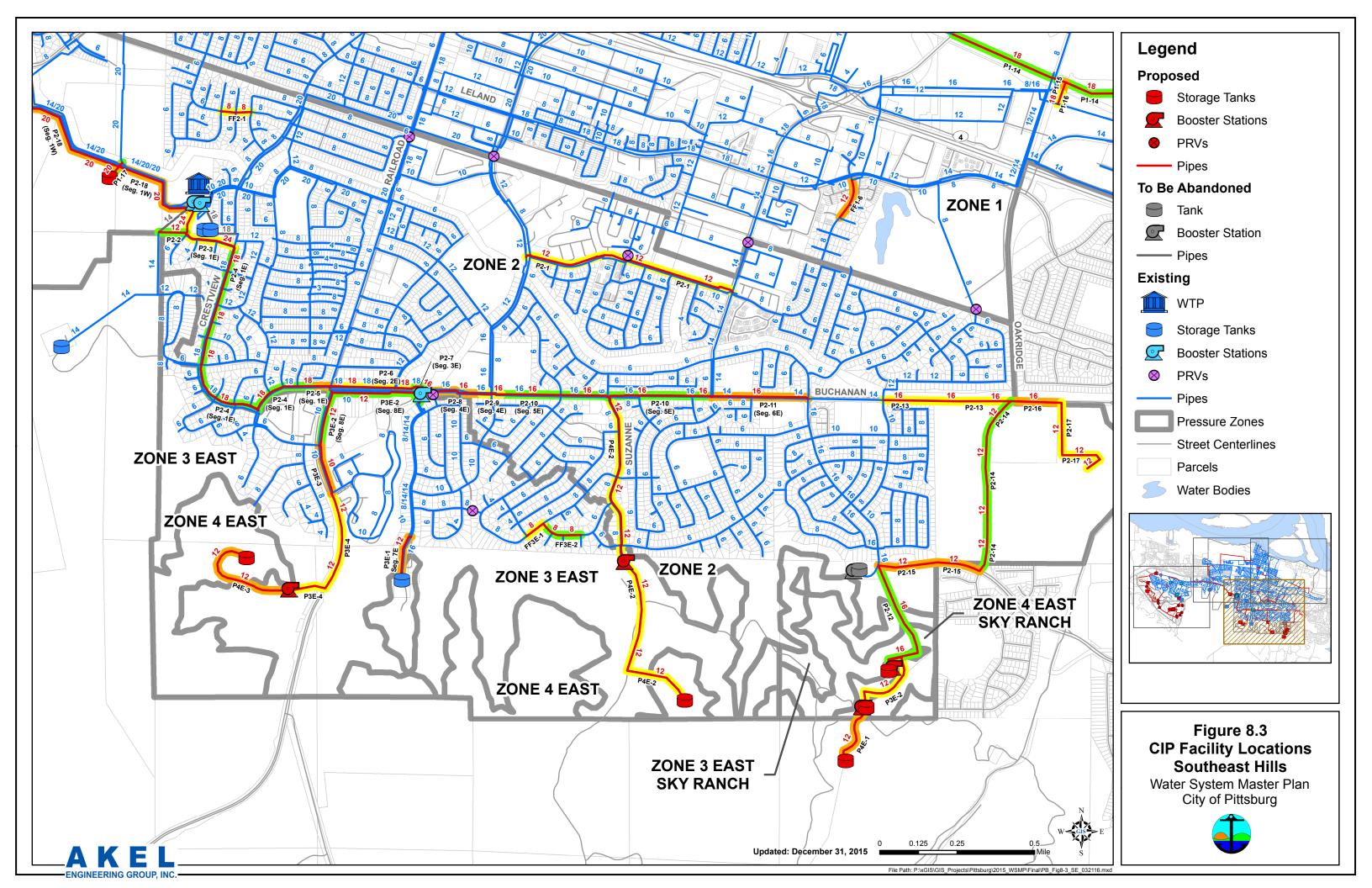
- **Imminent:** This immediate term phase includes improvements that are in the bid process and are planned for fiscal years 2014 and 2015.
- Phase 1: This short-term phase includes improvements that are allocated based on annual fiscal budgets between 2016 and 2020.
- Phase 2: This intermediate phase includes improvements that are allocated based on a 5-year period between 2021 and 2025.
- Phase 3: This long term phasing plan includes improvements that are allocated beyond 2025.

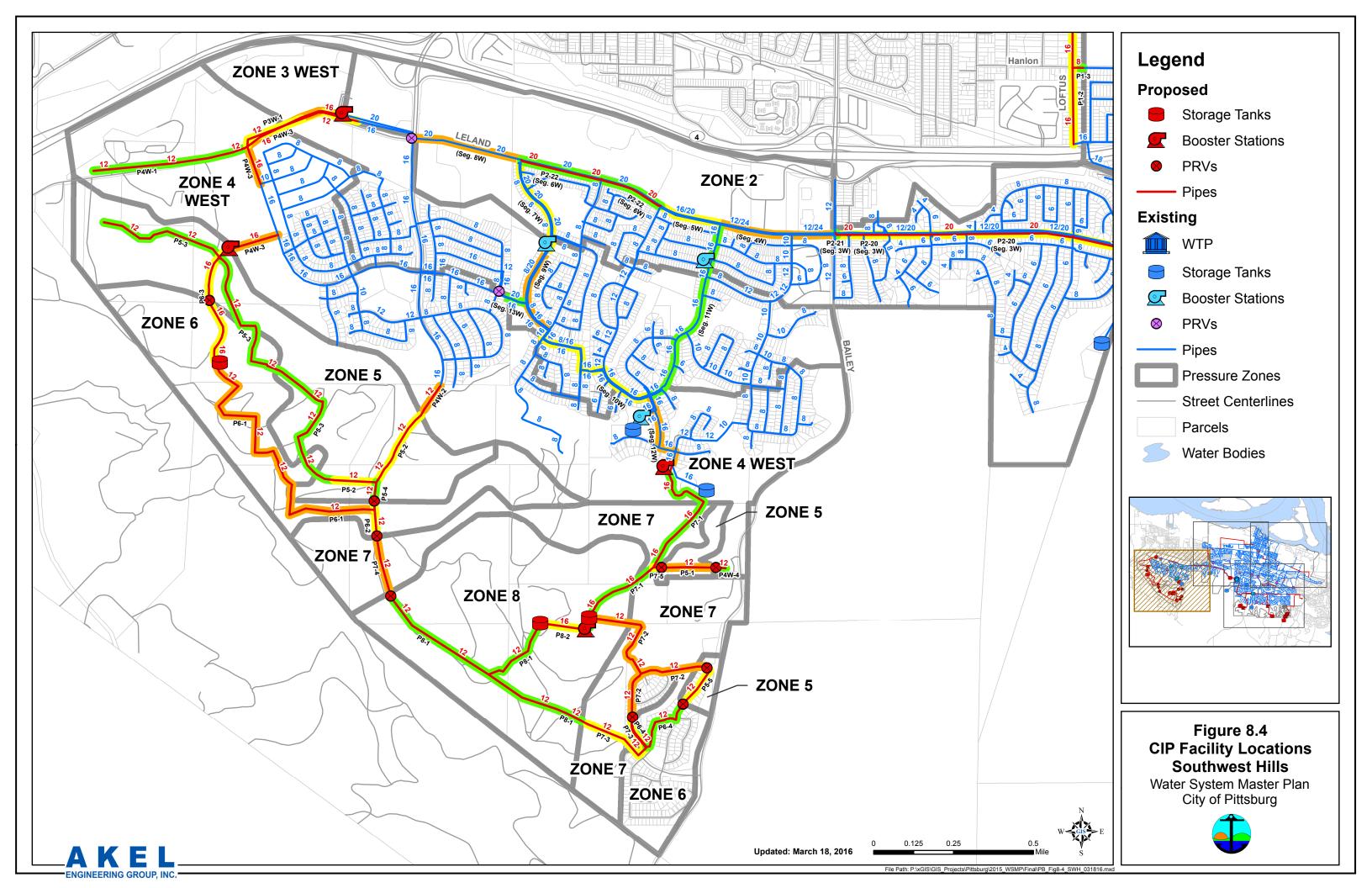
It should be noted that this phasing plan is subject to revisions by City staff. **Table 8.2** includes a numbering system for ease of reference and for locating the improvements on corresponding figures. **Figure 8.1** graphically shows the locations, and reference numbers, for each proposed storage reservoir and booster station. **Figure 8.2** shows the locations, and reference numbers for the transmission mains.

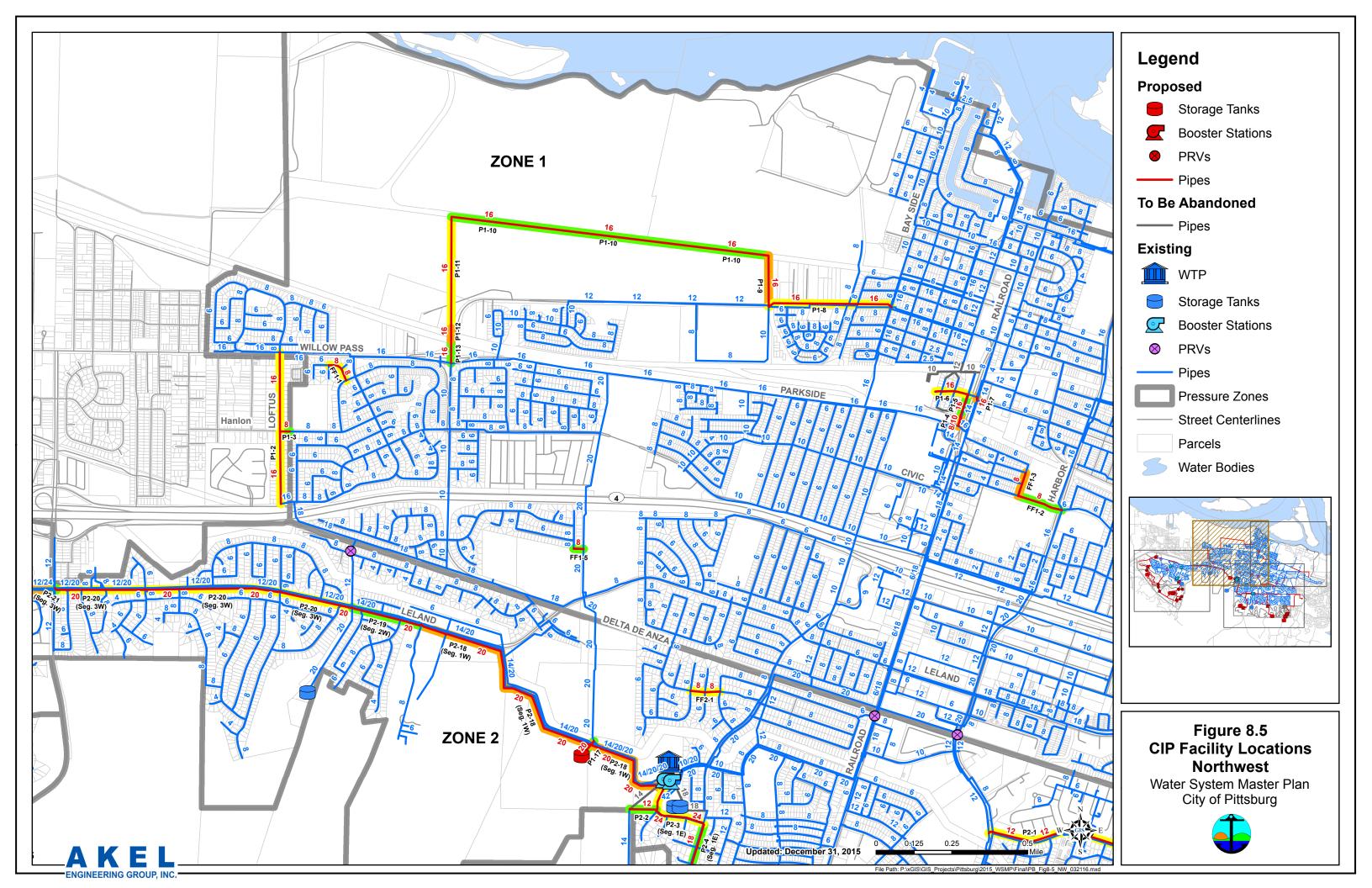
For graphical clarity, additional figures were created as follows: Figure 8.3 details the Southeast Hills, Figure 8.4 details the Southwest Hills, Figure 8.5 details the Northwest, and Figure 8.6 details the Northeast, with each figure labeling improvements for transmission mains. Figure 7.3 shows the improvements required for meeting the City's fire flow criteria.











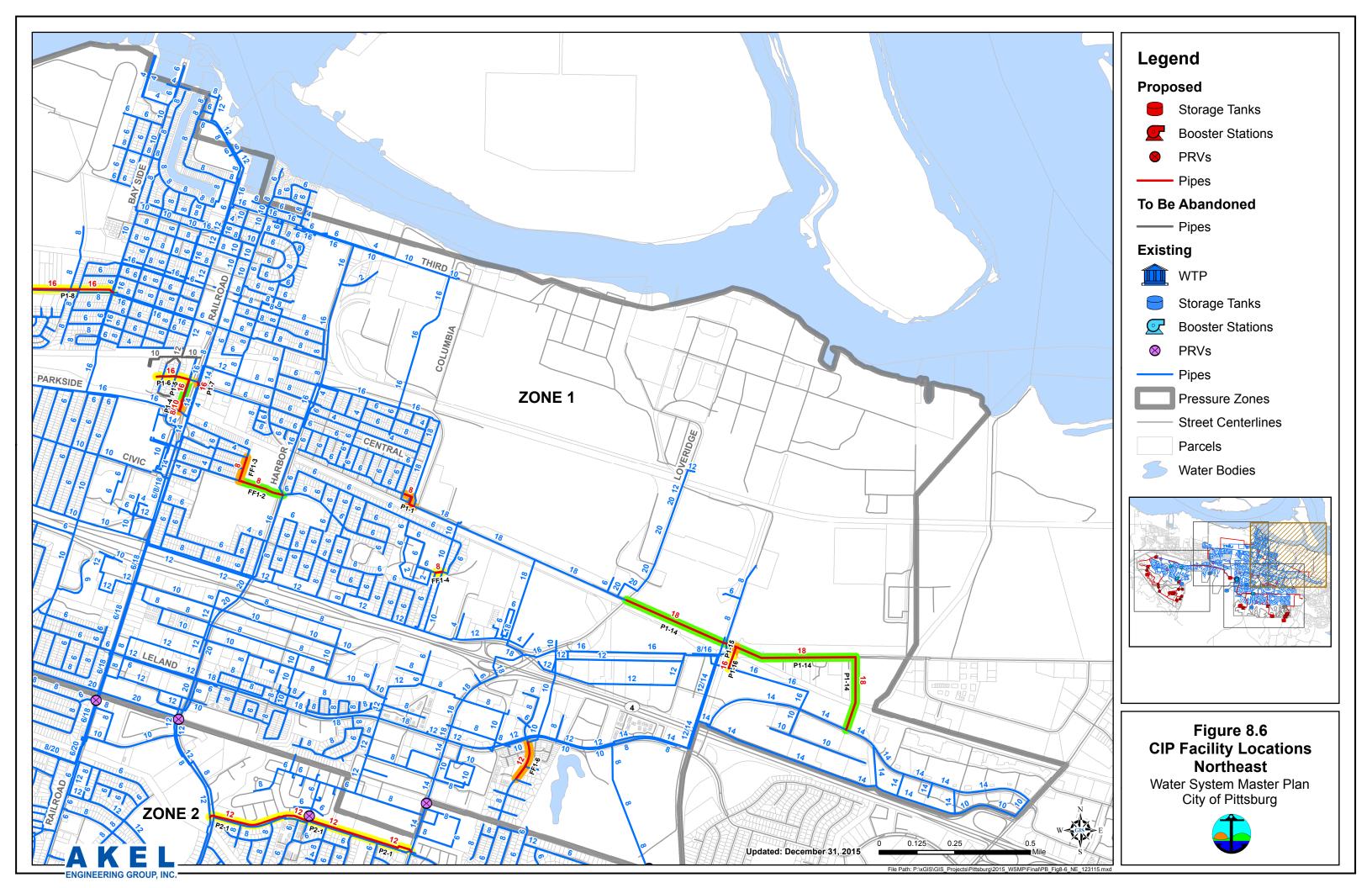


Table 8.2 Capital Improvement Program

Water System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg

				Itemize	d Cost Estimat	te									Phasi	ng		% Be	enefit	Cost SI	Sharing
						and Appurte	enances O	osts	Other	Baseline	Estimated	Land	Capital	Imminent	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3				
Improvement	Pressure	Type of					Unit		Infrastr.	Constr.	Constr.	Acquisition	Improv.	2014-2015	2016-2020	2021-2025	2026-Buildout	Evicting	Future	Existing	Future
		Type of												2014-2013	2010-2020	2021-2023	2020-Bulldout				
Number	Zone	Improv.	Street	Limits	Diam.	Length	Cost ⁵	Cost	Costs ²	Cost	Cost ^{3, 6}	Cost ⁶	Cost ^{4, 6}					Users	Users	Users	Users
					(in)	(ft)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)			(\$)	(\$)
Improveme	ents to Corre	ct Existin	g Deficiencies																		
East Leland S	Subarea - Pipe L	ooping to En	hance Pressures					ļ										ĺ		1	
P2-1	Zone 2		Stoneman Avenue	Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd.	12	3,300	150	495,000		495,000	643,500		836,550		836,550			100%		836,550	
			nsmission Main																		
P1-1	Zone 1	Pipe	Columbia Street	Pittsburg Antioch Hwy. to Columbia St.	8	375	118	44,250		44,250	57,525		74,783		74,783			100%		74,783	
West Central P1-2	I Subarea - West Zone 1	ern Loop Pipe	Loftus Road	Schooner Wy. To Willow Pass Rd.	16	2,800	181	506,800		506,800	658,840		856,492	856,492				100%		856,492	
P1-3	Zone 1	Pipe	Hanlon Way	e/o Loftus Rd.	8	300	118	35,400		35,400	46,020		59,826	59,826				100%		59,826	
P2-2	Zone 2	Plpe	WTP site	Hillsdale Dr. to existing 14"	12	460	150	69,000		69,000	89,700		116,610	116,610				100%		116,610	
Downtown St	Subarea - Cornwa Zone 1		rovements Cornwall Street	Dual Crossing under the reitroad	8 / 10	140	754	105,560		105,560	137,228		178,396		178.396			100%		178,396	
P1-5	Zone 1	Pipe Pipe	Cornwall Street	Dual Crossing under the railroad Leslie Dr. to Central Ave.	16	300	181	54,300		54,300	70,590		91,767		91,767			100%		91,767	
P1-6 P1-7	Zone 1 Zone 1	Pipe Pipe	Central Avenue Central Avenue	Cornwall St. to Industrial Complex Connection across Railroad Ave between 14" and 16"	16 16	570 60	181 181	103,170 10,860		103,170 10,860	134,121 14,118		174,357 18,353		174,357 18,353			100% 100%		174,357 18,353	
P1-7	Zone i	ripe	Certifal Avertue	Connection across Railroad Ave between 14 and 16	16	60	101	10,000		10,000	14,110		10,353		10,333			100%		16,333	
								- 1		Cubtotal Frie	ing Deficiencie		2 407 425	4.022.020	4 274 207					2 407 425	
		Elec El	Oultouto							Subtotal - Exist	ing Deficiencies		2,407,135	1,032,928	1,374,207					2,407,135	
Improveme	ents to Meet	Fire Flow	Criteria		7					ı											
FF1-1	Zone 1	Pipe	Marlin Drive	Commodore Ct. to Trident Dr.	8	460	118	54,280		54,280	70,564		91,733		91,733			100%		91,733	
FF1-2 FF1-3	Zone 1 Zone 1	Pipe Pipe	School Street Somers Street	Somers St. to Harbor St. From School St. to 16th St.	8	800 420	118 118	94,400 49,560		94,400 49,560	122,720 64,428		159,536 83,756		159,536 83,756			100%		159,536 83,756	
FF1-4	Zone 1	Pipe	El Pueblo Avenue	Diane Ave. to 120 ft e/o Diane Ave.	8	125	118	14,750		14,750	19,175		24,928		24,928			100%		24,928	
FF1-5	Zone 1	Pipe	Vacant Field	Zone 1 20-inch to Bodega Dr.	8	170	118	20,060		20,060	26,078		33,901		33,901			100%		33,901	
FF1-6 FF2-2	Zone 1 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe	Gladstone Drive Atherton Avenue	E Leland Rd. to Diokno Ct. Orinda Ln. to Ravine Dr.	12	700 525	150 118	105,000 61,950		105,000 61,950	136,500 80.535		177,450 104,696		177,450 104.696			100%		177,450 104.696	
FF3E-1	Zone 3E	Pipe	Diehl Way	El Arroyo Pl. to Foothill Wy.	8	350	118	41,300		41,300	53,690		69,797		69,797			100%		69,797	
FF3E-2	Zone 3E	Pipe	Foothill Way	Diehl Wy. to Skyline Pl.	8	715	118	84,370		84,370	109,681		142,585		142,585			100%		142,585	
										Subtotal - Exist	ing Deficiencies		888,382		888,382					888,382	
Mirant Pov	wer Plant and	d Loveridg	e Specific Plan																		
Mirant Power	r Plant Annexati	on - Transmi	ssion Main Loop																	1	
P1-8	Zone 1	Pipe	10th Street	Montezuma St. to Willow Pass Rd.	16	2,185	181	395,485		395,485	514,131		668,370		668,370				100%		668,370
P1-9 P1-10	Zone 1 Zone 1	Pipe Pipe	Utility Rd Eastern Alignment	890 ft n/o Willow Pass Rd and Tenth St. 5570 ft e/o Utility Rd. intersection	16 16	890 5,570	181 181	161,090 1,008,170		161,090 1,008,170	209,417 1,310,621		272,242 1,703,807		272,242 1,703,807				100% 100%		272,242 1,703,807
P1-11	Zone 1	Pipe	Southern Alignment	2045 ft s/o of Eastern Alignment to Railroad Crossing	16	2,050	181	371,050		371,050	482,365		627,075		627,075				100%	1	627,075
P1-12	Zone 1	Pipe	Easement	Cross under Santa Fe RR	16/36 16	300 120	468 181	140,400		140,400	182,520		237,276		237,276				100% 100%		237,276
P1-13	Zone 1	Pipe	Southern Alignment	200 ft s/o of Railroad Crossing to Parkside Dr.	16	120	101	21,720		21,720	28,236		36,707		36,707			ĺ	100%	1	36,707
P1-14	pecific Plan - Tra Zone 1	nsmission M Pipe	Loveridge Development	Loveridge Specific Plan alignments	18	5,500	195	1,072,500		1,072,500	1,394,250		1,812,525		1,812,525				100%		1,812,525
P1-15	Zone 1	Pipe	Loveridge Development	Loveridge Specific Plan alignments	18	280	195	54,600		54,600	70,980		92,274		92,274				100%		92,274
P1-16	Zone 1	Casing ¹	Loveridge Development	Loveridge Specific Plan alignments	18/38	120	494	59,280		59,280	77,064		100,183		100,183				100%		100,183
										Subtotal - Mirai	nt and Loveridge		5,550,459		5,550,459					1	5,550,459
Expansion	n Improveme	nts - Sout	heast Hills and Infills																		
Transmission	n Main from WTI				1			,		1									()		
P2-3		to Highland	s Ranch and Southeast Deve	lopments				1													
P2-4 P2-5	Zone 2	Pipe	Hillsdale Drive	WTP site to Crestview Dr.	24	1,325	520	689,000		689,000	895,700		1,164,410	1,164,410	4.504			63%	37%	729,654	434,756
	Zone 2	Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillsdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E)	16	4,975	181	900,475		900,475	1,170,618		1,521,803		1,521,803			63%	37%	953,607	568,196
P2-6		Pipe	Hillsdale Drive	WTP site to Crestview Dr.										1,164,410 158,184 428,246	1,521,803						
P2-7	Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe Casing ¹ Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillsdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E)	16 16/36 16 12	4,975 200 1,400 300	181 468 181 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500		1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050	158,184 428,246 76,050	1,521,803			63% 63% 51% 11%	37% 37% 49% 89%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653
P2-7 P2-8	Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe Casing ¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdate to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E)	16 16/36 16 12 12	4,975 200 1,400 300 1,100	181 468 181 150 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500		1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850	1,521,803			63% 63% 51% 11% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829
P2-7	Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe Casing ¹ Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV of Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St.	16 16/36 16 12	4,975 200 1,400 300	181 468 181 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500		1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050	158,184 428,246 76,050	1,521,803			63% 63% 51% 11%	37% 37% 49% 89%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11	Zone 2	Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E)	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12/32 12	4,975 200 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700	181 468 181 150 150 416 150 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500		1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912	1,521,803			63% 63% 51% 11% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1	Zone 2 Zone 3 Zone 3	Pipe Pipe Casing ¹ Pipe Pipe Casing ¹ Pipe Pipe Casing ¹ Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive CrestviewW. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road Hillview Dr.	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 5E) From end of Hillview Dr.to T-7 (Seg. 7E)	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12/32 12 12	4,975 200 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 770	181 468 181 150 150 416 150 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150		1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	1,521,803		195,195 887 250	63% 63% 51% 11% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2	Zone 2 Zone 3 Zone 3 Zone 3 Zone 3	Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E)	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12/32 12	4,975 200 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700	181 468 181 150 150 416 150 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500		1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	1,521,803		195,195 887,250	63% 63% 51% 11% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Ne	Zone 2 Zone 3 Zone 3 Zone 3E	Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive CrestviewW. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillview Dr. Kirker Pass Road	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hilliview Dr.to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E)	16 16/36 16 12 12 12/32 12 12 12 12	4,975 200 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 770	181 468 181 150 150 416 150 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500	2 080 000	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500 525,000	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500	1 045 440	1,521,803 158,194 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	1,521,803	4 874 272		63% 63% 51% 11% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2	Zone 2 Zone 3 Zone 3 Zone 3 Zone 3	Pipe Pipe Casing ¹ Pipe Pipe Casing ¹ Pipe Pipe Casing ¹ Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive CrestviewW. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road W. Buchanan Road Hillview Dr.	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 5E) From end of Hillview Dr.to T-7 (Seg. 7E)	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12/32 12 12	4,975 200 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 770	181 468 181 150 150 416 150 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500	2,080,000	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150	1,045,440	1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	1,521,803	4,874,272 414,557		63% 63% 51% 11% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net	Zone 2 Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 1	Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillview Dr. Kirker Pass Road	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdate to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hillview Dr.to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12/32 12 12 12 12 12	4,975 200 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 770 3,500	181 468 181 150 150 416 150 150 150 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500 525,000	2,080,000	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500 525,000	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 55,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500	1,045,440	1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	1,521,803			63% 63% 51% 11% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Ste P2-12	Zone 2 Zone 3 Zone 3 Zone 3 Zone 3 Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillview Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road Highlands Ranch	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 5E) From end of Hillview Dr. to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12/32 12 12 12 12 12 2 12	4,975 200 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 770 3,500	181 468 181 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500 525,000		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 525,000 2,080,000 245,300	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890		1,521,803 158,194 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067			63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Str P2-12 T-18	Zone 2 Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3I Zone 1 Tank Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillview Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hillview Dr.to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12 12/32 12 12 12 12 12 12 0 13 MG 20	4,975 200 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 770 3,500	181 468 181 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 185,000 124,800 255,000 255,000 115,500 245,300	2,080,000	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 115,500 525,000 2,080,000 245,300	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890	1,045,440	1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950				63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Str P2-12 T-18 Tuscany Mea	Zone 2 Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 2 Zone 3E Zone 2 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Tank Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe One	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillview Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdate to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hillview Dr.to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank Servicing Zone 2	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 10 1.3 MG 20 16 1.4 MG	4,975 200 1,400 300 1,100 300 1,100 3,700 1,700 770 3,500	181 468 181 150 150 416 150 150 150 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 115,500 225,000 245,300 245,300		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500 525,000 2,080,000 245,300 186,430 2,240,000	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 55,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890 242,359 2,912,000		1,521,803 158,184 428,248 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 315,067 4,804,904	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067 4,804,904			63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 99% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Str P2-12 T-18	Zone 2 Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3I Zone 1 Tank Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillview Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road Highlands Ranch	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 5E) From end of Hillview Dr. to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12/32 12 12 12 12 12 2 12	4,975 200 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 770 3,500	181 468 181 150 150 416 150 150 150 150	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 185,000 124,800 255,000 255,000 115,500 245,300		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 525,000 2,080,000 245,300	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890		1,521,803 158,194 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067			63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Str P2-12 T-18 Tuscany Mea P2-13 P2-14 P2-15	Zone 2 Zone 3 Zone 3 Zone 3 Zone 3 Zone 3 Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 1 Tank Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Tank Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillwiew Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch W. Buchanan Road Standard Oil ROW James Donlon Boulevard	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hillview Dr.to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank Servicing Zone 2 From Meadows Ave. to the Standard Oil ROW From W. Buchanan Rd. to James Donlon Blvd. From the Standard Oil ROW to Ventura Dr.	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12/32 12 12 12 12 12 14 1.3 MG 20 16 1.4 MG	1,407 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 770 3,500 1,100 1,030 2,175 3,050 1,725	181 468 181 150 150 416 150 150 150 150 223 181	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 245,000 245,300 186,430 393,675 457,500 258,750		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500 2,080,000 245,300 186,430 2,240,000 393,675 457,500 258,750	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890 242,359 2,912,000 511,778 594,750 336,375		1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 430,950 430,950 431,950 448,7250 4,874,272 414,557 315,067 4,804,904	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288			63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 167,406 2,553,017
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Ste P2-12 T-18 Tuscany Mea P2-13 P2-14 P2-15 P2-16	Zone 2 Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3F Zone 1 Tank Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillview Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch UW. Buchanan Road Standard Oil ROW James Donlon Boulevard W. Buchanan Road	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hillview Dr. to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank Servicing Zone 2 From Meadows Ave. to the Standard Oil ROW From W. Buchanan Rd. to James Donlon Blvd. From the Standard Oil ROW to ventura Dr.	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	1,400 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 3,500 1,700 1,100 1,030 2,175 3,050 1,725 860	181 468 181 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 155,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500 245,300 186,430 393,675 457,500 258,750 155,660		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 2,080,000 245,300 186,430 2,240,000 393,675 457,500 288,750 155,660	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890 242,359 2,912,000 511,778 594,750 336,375 202,358		1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065			63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,629 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 167,406 2,553,017
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Ste P2-12 T-18 Tuscany Mea P2-13 P2-14 P2-15 P2-16 P2-17	Zone 2 Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3F Zone 1 Tank Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Tank Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillwiew Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch W. Buchanan Road Standard Oil ROW James Donlon Boulevard	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hillview Dr.to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank Servicing Zone 2 From Meadows Ave. to the Standard Oil ROW From W. Buchanan Rd. to James Donlon Blvd. From the Standard Oil ROW to Ventura Dr.	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12/32 12 12 12 12 12 14 1.3 MG 20 16 1.4 MG	1,407 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 770 3,500 1,100 1,030 2,175 3,050 1,725	181 468 181 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 185,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500 245,300 245,300 186,430 393,675 457,500 258,750 155,600		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500 2,080,000 245,300 186,430 2,240,000 393,675 457,500 258,750	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890 242,359 2,912,000 511,778 594,750 336,375		1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 430,950 430,950 431,950 448,7250 4,874,272 414,557 315,067 4,804,904	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288			63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 167,406 2,553,017
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Ste P2-12 T-18 Tuscany Mea P2-13 P2-14 P2-15 P2-16	Zone 2 Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3F Zone 1 Tank Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillview Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch W. Buchanan Road Standard Oil ROW James Donlon Boulevard W. Buchanan Road Tuscany Meadows Property	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hillview Dr. to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank Servicing Zone 2 From Meadows Ave. to the Standard Oil ROW From W. Buchanan Rd. to James Donlon Blvd. From the Standard Oil ROW to entura Dr. From the Standard Oil ROW to exprox. 860 ft e/o ROW Jogging along future road to service High Density Res.	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	1,400 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 3,500 1,700 1,100 1,030 2,175 3,050 1,725 860	181 468 181 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 155,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500 245,300 186,430 393,675 457,500 258,750 155,660		900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 2,080,000 245,300 186,430 2,240,000 393,675 457,500 288,750 155,660	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890 242,359 2,912,000 511,778 594,750 336,375 202,358		1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065			63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,629 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 167,406 2,553,017
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Str P2-12 T-18 Tuscany Mea P2-13 P2-14 P2-15 P2-16 P2-17 Sky Ranch St PS-15 P3-16 P3-12	Zone 2 Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3F Zone 1 Tank Zone 1 Zone 2 Zone 4E	Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Tank Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillview Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch W. Buchanan Road Standard Oil ROW James Donlon Boulevard W. Buchanan Road Tuscany Meadows Property Sky Ranch Pump Sta. Extension of Ventura Drive	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hillview Dr. to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank Servicing Zone 2 From Meadows Ave. to the Standard Oil ROW From W. Buchanan Rd. to James Donlon Blvd. From the Standard Oil ROW to approx. 860 ft e/o ROW Jogging along future road to service High Density Res. 230 gpm Duty + 230 gpm Standby PS-15 to PS-16 and to T-17	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	1,400 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 3,500 1,700 1,100 1,030 2,175 3,050 1,725 860	181 468 181 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 155,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 115,500 245,300 186,430 393,675 457,500 258,750 155,660	2,240,000	900,475 93,600 45,000 165,000 165,000 255,000 255,000 255,000 255,000 245,300 245,300 186,430 2,240,000 393,675 457,500 258,750 155,660 277,500 367,944 262,500	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890 242,359 2,912,000 511,778 594,750 336,375 202,358 360,750 478,327 341,250	784,080 50,000	1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065 468,975	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065		887,250 686,825 443,625	63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 10	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,629 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 167,406 2,553,017 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065 468,975
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Str P2-12 T-18 Tuscany Mea P2-13 P2-14 P2-15 P2-16 P2-17 Sky Ranch St PS-15 P3-15	Zone 2 Zone 3 Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 2 Zone 4 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 4 Zone 4 Zone 4 Zone 4 Zone 4 Zone 2 Zo	Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Tank Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillwiew Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch W. Buchanan Road Standard Oil ROW James Donlon Boulevard W. Buchanan Road Tuscany Meadows Property Sky Ranch Pump Sta. Extension of Ventura Drive Sky Ranch Pump Sta.	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdate to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hillview Dr.to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank Servicing Zone 2 From Meadows Ave. to the Standard Oil ROW From W. Buchanan Rd. to James Donlon Blvd. From the Standard Oil ROW to Ventura Dr. From the Standard Oil ROW to Ventura Dr. From the Standard Oil ROW to Approx. 860 ft e/o ROW Jogging along future road to service High Density Res. 230 gpm Duty + 230 gpm Standby PS-15 to PS-16 and to T-17 Servicing Zone 3 (Sky Ranch)	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	4,975 200 1,400 300 1,100 300 3,700 1,700 770 3,500 1,100 1,030 2,175 3,050 1,725 860 1,850	181 468 181 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 181 181 150 181 150 181	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 525,000 245,300 186,430 393,675 457,500 155,660 277,500	2,240,000 367,944 500,000	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 115,500 525,000 245,300 245,300 186,430 2,240,000 393,675 457,500 258,750 155,660 277,500 367,944 262,500	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890 242,359 2,912,000 511,778 594,750 336,375 202,358 360,750 478,327 341,250 650,000	784,080 50,000 784,080	1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065 468,975	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065		887,250 686,825 443,625 1,864,304	63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 10	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 167,406 2,553,017 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065 468,975
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Str P2-12 T-18 Tuscany Mea P2-13 P2-14 P2-15 P2-16 P2-17 Sky Ranch St PS-15 P3-16 P3-12	Zone 2 Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3F Zone 1 Tank Zone 1 Zone 2 Zone 4E	Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Tank Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillview Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch W. Buchanan Road Standard Oil ROW James Donlon Boulevard W. Buchanan Road Tuscany Meadows Property Sky Ranch Pump Sta. Extension of Ventura Drive	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hillview Dr. to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank Servicing Zone 2 From Meadows Ave. to the Standard Oil ROW From W. Buchanan Rd. to James Donlon Blvd. From the Standard Oil ROW to approx. 860 ft e/o ROW Jogging along future road to service High Density Res. 230 gpm Duty + 230 gpm Standby PS-15 to PS-16 and to T-17	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	1,4975 200 1,400 1,400 1,000 1,000 3,700 1,700 1,700 3,500 1,100 1,030 2,175 3,050 1,725 860 1,850	181 468 181 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 165,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 525,000 245,300 186,430 393,675 457,500 155,660 277,500	2,240,000 367,944 500,000 238,719	900,475 93,600 45,000 165,000 165,000 255,000 255,000 255,000 255,000 245,300 245,300 186,430 2,240,000 393,675 457,500 258,750 155,660 277,500 367,944 262,500	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890 242,359 2,912,000 511,778 594,750 336,375 202,358 360,750 478,327 341,250	784,080 50,000	1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065 468,975	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065		887,250 686,825 443,625	63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 10	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,629 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 167,406 2,553,017 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065 468,975
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Str P2-12 T-18 Tuscany Mea P2-13 P2-14 P2-15 P2-16 P2-17 Sky Ranch St P3E-2 T-17 PS-16	Zone 2 Zone 3 Zone 2 Zone 4 Zone 2 Zo	Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Tank Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hilly Buchanan Road Standard Oil ROW James Donlon Boulevard W. Buchanan Road Tuscany Meadows Property Sky Ranch Pump Sta. Extension of Ventura Drive Sky Ranch Sky Ranch Pump Sta.	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Harbor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hillview Dr. to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank Servicing Zone 2 From Meadows Ave. to the Standard Oil ROW From W. Buchanan Rd. to James Donlon Blvd. From the Standard Oil ROW to Ventura Dr. From the Standard Oil ROW to Ventura Dr. From the Standard Oil ROW to sprox. 860 ft e/o ROW Jogging along future road to service High Density Res. 230 gpm Duty + 230 gpm Standby PS-15 to PS-16 and to T-17 Servicing Zone 3 (Sky Ranch) 130 gpm Duty + 130 gpm Standby	16 16/36 16 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	1,4975 200 1,400 1,400 1,000 1,000 3,700 1,700 3,500 1,100 1,030 2,175 3,050 1,725 860 1,850	181 468 181 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 185,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 255,000 245,300 186,430 393,675 457,500 258,750 258,750 277,500 262,500	2,240,000 367,944 500,000	900,475 93,600 45,000 165,000 165,000 1555,000 255,000 255,000 255,000 245,300 245,300 186,430 2,240,000 393,675 457,500 258,750 155,660 277,500 367,944 262,500 500,000 233,719	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890 242,359 2,912,000 511,778 594,750 336,375 202,358 360,750 478,327 341,250 650,000 310,335	784,080 50,000 784,080 50,000	1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065 468,975 686,825 443,625 1,864,304 468,435	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065		686,825 443,625 1,864,304 468,435	63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 49% 80% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 10	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 167,406 2,553,017 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065 468,975
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Str P2-12 T-18 Tuscany Mea P2-13 P2-14 P2-15 P2-16 P2-17 Sky Ranch St P3-15 P3-15 P3-16 P4E-1 T-16 Thomas Ranc	Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 2 Zone 3 Zone 1 Tank Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 1 Zone 2 Zone 4 Zone	Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Tank Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillwiew Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch W. Buchanan Road Standard Oil ROW James Donlon Boulevard W. Buchanan Road Tuscany Meadows Property Sky Ranch Sky Ranch Pump Sta. Extension of Ventura Drive Sky Ranch Sky Ranch Pump Sta. Extension of Ventura Drive Sky Ranch Sky Ranch	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 5E) From end of Hillview Dr.to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank Servicing Zone 2 From Meadows Ave. to the Standard Oil ROW From W. Buchanan Rd. to James Donlon Blvd. From the Standard Oil ROW to Ventura Dr. From the Standard Oil ROW to Ventura Dr. From the Standard Oil ROW to Approx. 860 ft e/o ROW Jogging along future road to service High Density Res. 230 gpm Duty + 230 gpm Standby PS-15 to PS-16 and to T-17 Servicing Zone 3 (Sky Ranch) 130 gpm Duty + 130 gpm Standby PS-16 to T-16 Servicing Zone 4 (Sky Ranch)	16 16/36 16/36 16 12 12 12 12/32 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	1,4975 200 1,400 1,400 1,000 1,000 3,700 1,700 3,500 1,100 1,030 2,175 3,050 1,725 860 1,850	181 468 181 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 185,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 255,000 245,300 186,430 393,675 457,500 258,750 258,750 277,500 262,500	2,240,000 367,944 500,000 238,719 500,000	900,475 93,600 45,000 165,000 165,000 1524,800 555,000 1515,500 525,000 245,300 245,300 245,300 393,675 457,500 258,750 155,660 277,500 367,944 262,500 367,944 262,500 238,719 165,000 500,000 500,000 500,000	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890 242,359 2,912,000 511,778 594,750 336,375 202,358 360,750 478,327 341,250 650,000 310,335 214,500 650,000	784,080 50,000 784,080 50,000 72,424 784,080	1,521,803 155,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065 468,975 686,825 443,625 4,364,304 468,433 373,001 1,864,304	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065		696.825 443.625 1.864.304 488.435 373,001 1.864.304	63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 89% 89% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 10	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,829 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 167,406 2,553,017 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065 468,975 686,825 443,625 443,625 1,864,304 468,435 373,001 1,864,304
P2-7 P2-8 P2-9 P2-10 P2-11 P3E-1 P3E-1 P3E-2 Proposed Net T-19 P1-17 Highlands Str P2-12 T-18 Tuscany Mea P2-13 P2-14 P2-15 P2-16 P2-17 Sky Ranch St P3-15 P3-15 P3-15 P3-16 P4E-1 T-16	Zone 2 Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3E Zone 3I Zone 1 Tank Zone 1 Zone 2 Zone 4E Zone 4E Zone 4E Zone 4E Zone 4E Zone 4E	Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Casing¹ Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Tank Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe Pipe	Hillsdale Drive Crestview/W. Buchanan W. Buchanan Road Hillwiew Dr. Kirker Pass Road New Zone 1 Tank Future Road Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch Highlands Ranch U. Buchanan Road Standard Oil ROW James Donlon Boulevard W. Buchanan Road Tuscany Meadows Property Sky Ranch Pump Sta. Extension of Ventura Drive Sky Ranch Sky Ranch Pump Sta. Extension of Ventura Drive	WTP site to Crestview Dr. Hillisdale to Railroad Ave. (Seg. 1E) Cross under Railroad Rd. Railroad Ave. to PS-4 (Seg. 2E) PS-4 to Buchanan Rd. PRV (Seg. 3E) Buchanan Rd. PRV to Haribor St. (Seg. 4E) Cross under Harbor St. Harbor St. to Loveridge Rd. (Seg. 5E) Loveridge Rd. to Ventura Rd. (Seg. 6E) From end of Hillview Dr. to T-7 (Seg. 7E) From PS-4 to Castlewood Dr. (Seg. 8E) Servicing Zone 1 From existing 20" to T-19 Connection to Highlands Ranch Tank Servicing Zone 2 From Meadows Ave. to the Standard Oil ROW From W. Buchanan Rd. to James Donlon Blvd. From the Standard Oil ROW to Ventura Dr. From the Standard Oil ROW to Ventura Dr. From the Standard Oil ROW to opprox. 860 ft e/o ROW Jogging along future road to service High Density Res. 230 gpm Duty + 230 gpm Standby PS-16 to PS-16 and to T-17 Servicing Zone 3 (Sky Ranch) 130 gpm Duty + 130 gpm Standby PS-16 to T-16	16 1676 166 116 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 11	1,4975 200 1,400 1,400 1,000 1,000 3,700 1,700 3,500 1,100 1,030 2,175 3,050 1,725 860 1,850	181 468 181 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	900,475 93,600 253,400 45,000 185,000 124,800 555,000 255,000 255,000 245,300 245,300 186,430 393,675 457,500 258,750 258,750 277,500 262,500	2,240,000 367,944 500,000 238,719	900,475 93,600 45,000 165,000 165,000 255,000 255,000 255,000 255,000 245,300 245,300 186,430 2,240,000 393,675 457,500 258,750	1,170,618 121,680 329,420 58,500 214,500 162,240 721,500 331,500 150,150 682,500 2,704,000 318,890 242,359 2,912,000 511,778 594,750 336,375 202,358 360,750 478,327 341,250 650,000 310,335 214,500	784,080 50,000 784,080 50,000 72,424	1,521,803 158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 278,850 210,912 937,950 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065 468,975 686,825 4,36,25 1,864,304 488,435 373,001	158,184 428,246 76,050 278,850 210,912 937,950	315,067 4,804,904 665,311 773,175 437,288 263,065		686,825 443,625 1,864,304 468,435 373,001	63% 63% 51% 11% 44% 44% 44%	37% 37% 49% 49% 56% 56% 56% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 10	953,607 99,123 219,246 8,397 122,021 92,292 410,435 0 0 0	568,196 59,061 209,000 67,653 156,629 118,620 527,515 430,950 195,195 887,250 4,874,272 414,557 167,406 2,553,017 665,211 773,175 437,288 263,065 468,975 686,825 443,625 1,864,304 468,435 373,001

Table 8.2 Capital Improvement Program Water System Master Plan

City of Pittsburg

				Itemized	d Cost Estima	te									Phas	sing		% Benefit	Cost S	Sharing
					Pipeline a	and Appurte	enances C	osts	Other	Baseline	Estimated	Land	Capital	Imminent	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3			
mprovement	Pressure	Type of					Unit	Pipe	Infrastr.	Constr.	Constr.	Acquisition	Improv.	2014-2015	2016-2020	2021-2025	2026-Buildout	Existing Future	Existing	Future
Number	Zone	Improv.	Street	Limits	Diam.	Length	Cost⁵	Cost	Costs ²	Cost	Cost ^{3, 6}	Cost ⁶	Cost ^{4, 6}					Users Users	Users	Users
					(in)	(ft)			(\$)	(\$)				(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)		(\$)	(\$)
T-15	Zone 4E	Tank	Thomas Ranch	Servicing Zone 4 (Thomas Ranch)	0.30 MG		,		600,000	600,000	780,000	784,080	2,033,304		(1)	***	2,033,304	100%	(1)	2,033,304
Montreux Subo	livision																			
PS-13	Zone 4E	Pump Sta.	Montreux Pump Sta.	140 gpm Duty + 140 gpm Standby	2 x 140 gpm				252,518	252,518	328,274	50,000	491,756				491,756	100%		491,756
P3E-3 P3E-4	Zone 3E Zone 3E	Pipe	Kirker Pass Road Kirker Pass Road	Castlewood Dr. to Pheasant Dr.	10 12	875 2,275	136 150	119,000 341,250		119,000 341,250	154,700 443,625		201,110 576,713				201,110 576,713	100% 100%		201,110 576,713
P4E-3	Zone 4E	Pipe Pipe	Kirker Pass Road	Pheasant Dr. to PS-13 PS-13 to T-14	12	2,025	150	303,750		303,750	394,875		513,338				513,338	100%		513,338
T-14	Zone 4E	Tank	Montreux	Servicing Zone 4 (Montreux)	0.30 MG				600,000	600,000	780,000	784,080	2,033,304				2,033,304	100%		2,033,304
										Subtotal Expa	nsions Improven	nents	22 002 407	2 005 552	0.040.507	F 200 020	44 000 400		F 024 222	07.057.70
										(Excluding So	uthwest Hills)		32,892,107	3,685,552	9,249,587	5,288,829	14,668,139		5,034,322	27,857,78
Expansion	Improveme	nts - South	west Hills																	
Transmission I	Main from WTF	Southwest I	Hills Pump Station PS-2																	
P2-18	Zone 2	Pipe	W. Leland Road (Seg. 1W)	WTP to John Henry Johnson Pkwy	20	5,850	223	1,304,550		1,304,550	1,695,915		2,204,690		2,204,690			100%		2,204,690
P2-19 P2-20	Zone 2 Zone 2	Pipe Pipe	W. Leland Road (Seg. 2W) W. Leland Road (Seg. 3W)	John Henry Johnson Pkwy to West Leland Tank 20" W. Leland Tank 20" to Bailey Rd.	20 20	1,250 5,000	223 223	278,750 1,115,000		278,750 1,115,000	362,375 1,449,500		471,088 1,884,350		471,088 1,884,350			100% 100%		471,088 1,884,350
P2-21	Zone 2	Casing ¹	W. Leland Road (Seg. 3W)	Cross under Bailey Rd.	20/40	200	520	104,000		104,000	135,200		175,760		175,760			100%		175,760
P2-22	Zone 2	Pipe	W. Leland Road (Seg. 6W)	Woodhill Dr. to Tomales Bay Dr.	20	2,450	223	546,350		546,350	710,255		923,332		923,332			100%		923,332
			ills Subdivisions																	
P3W-1 P4W-1	Zone 3W Zone 4W	Pipe Pipe	Future Road W. Leland Road	New Zone 3 Developments 1,925 feet west of flow split to flow split	12 12	2,100 1,925	150 150	315,000 288,750		315,000 288,750	409,500 375,375		532,350 487,988			532,350 487,988		100% 100%		532,350 487,988
P4W-2	Zone 4W	Pipe	San Marco Boulevard	Extension to PS-9	16	500	181	90,500		90,500	117,650		152,945			152,945		100%		152,945
P4W-3	Zone 4W	Pipe	Future Road	PS-8 to Aragon Dr. and Santa Teresa Dr. to PS-10	16	3,150	181	570,150		570,150	741,195		963,554			963,554		100%		963,554
P4W-4 P5-1	Zone 4W Zone 5	Pipe Pipe	Future Road Future Road	Zone 4 Smith Pipe Zone 5 Smith Pipe	12 12	150 900	150 150	22,500 135,000		22,500 135,000	29,250 175,500		38,025 228,150			38,025 228,150		100% 100%		38,025 228,150
P5-2	Zone 5	Pipe	Future Road	From Zone 4 Boundary to future road west	12	1,350	150	202,500		202,500	263,250		342,225			342,225		100%		342,225
P5-3	Zone 5	Pipe	Future Road	Future road to the west from San Marco Blvd to end of pipe	12	8,100	150	1,215,000		1,215,000	1,579,500		2,053,350			2,053,350		100%		2,053,350
P5-4 P5-5	Zone 5 Zone 5	Pipe Pipe	Future Road Future Road	PRV6-5a to future road to the west from San Marco Blvd Bailey Estate Zone 5 Pipe	12 12	275 700	150 150	41,250 105,000		41,250 105,000	53,625 136,500		69,713 177,450			69,713	177,450	100% 100%		69,713 177,450
P6-1	Zone 6	Pipe	Future Road	T-11 connection to end of Zone 6 pipe	12	5,200	150	780,000		780,000	1,014,000		1,318,200				1,318,200	100%		1,318,200
P6-2 P6-3	Zone 6 Zone 6	Pipe Pipe	Future Road Future Road	Zone 7 boundary to PRV 6-5a PS-10 to PRV 6-5A	12 16	570 200	150 181	85,500 36,200		85,500 36,200	111,150 47,060		144,495 61,178				144,495 61,178	100% 100%		144,495 61,178
P6-3	Zone 6	Pipe	Future Road	PRV 6-5A to T-11	16	1,950	181	352,950		352,950	458,835		596,486				596,486	100%		596,486
P6-4	Zone 6	Pipe	Future Road	Bailey Estates Zone 6 Pipe	12	1,650	150	247,500		247,500	321,750		418,275				418,275	100%		418,275
P7-1 P7-2	Zone 7 Zone 7	Pipe Pipe	Future Road Future Road	PS-11 to T-12 and to PS-12 From 16" to flow split and to Zone 5 and Zone 6	16 12	3,850 3,750	181 150	696,850 562,500		696,850 562,500	905,905 731,250		1,177,677 950,625			1,177,677	950,625	100% 100%		1,177,677 950,625
P7-3	Zone 7	Pipe	Future Road	PRV 7-6 to Zone 8-7 emergency connection	12	1,775	150	266,250		266,250	346,125		449,963				449,963	100%		449,963
P7-4	Zone 7	Pipe	Future Road	PRV 8-7 to end of Zone 7 pipe	12	925	150	138,750		138,750	180,375		234,488				234,488	100%		234,488
P7-5 P8-1	Zone 7 Zone 8	Pipe Pipe	Future Road Future Road	Connection to Smith development T-13 to flow split and PRV 8-7 to Zone 7 Bailey boundary	12 12	120 5,125	150 150	18,000 768,750		18,000 768,750	23,400 999,375		30,420 1,299,188				30,420 1,299,188	100% 100%		30,420 1,299,188
P8-2	Zone 8	Pipe	Future Road	PS-12 to T-13	16	700	181	126,700		126,700	164,710		214,123				214,123	100%		214,123
Pressure Redu	cing Valves - F	uture Southy	vest Hills ⁷																	
PRV 5-4	Zone 4W	PRV	Smith Development	Zone 5 to Zone 4W	3/6				94,000	94,000	122,200		158,860			158,860		100%		158,860
PRV 7-5A PRV 6-5A	Zone 5 Zone 5	PRV PRV	Smith Development Faria	Zone 7 to Zone 5 Zone 6 to Zone 5	4/6				101,000 86,000	101,000 86,000	131,300 111,800		170,690 145,340			170,690	145,340	100% 100%		170,690 145,340
PRV 6-5B	Zone 5	PRV	Faria	Zone 6 to Zone 5	8				86,000	86,000	111,800		145,340				145,340	100%		145,340
PRV 6-5C	Zone 5	PRV	Bailey	Zone 6 to Zone 5	3/6				94,000	94,000	122,200		158,860				158,860	100%		158,860
PRV 7-5B PRV 7-6A	Zone 5 Zone 6	PRV PRV	Bailey Bailey	Zone 7 to Zone 5 Zone 7 to Zone 6	3 / 6				94,000 72,000	94,000 72,000	122,200 93,600		158,860 121,680				158,860 121,680	100% 100%		158,860 121,680
PRV 7-6B	Zone 6	PRV	Faria	Zone 7 to Zone 6	6				72,000	72,000	93,600		121,680				121,680	100%		121,680
PRV 8-7	Zone 7	PRV	Faria	Zone 8 to Zone 7	6				72,000	72,000	93,600		121,680				121,680	100%		121,680
Storage Reserv																				
T-11 T-12	Zone 6 Zone 7	Tank Tank	Faria Bailey	Servicing Zone 5 and 6 West Servicing Zone 7 West and subsequent lower zones	0.75 MG 0.50 MG				1,500,000	1,500,000 1,000,000	1,950,000 1,300,000	784,080 784,080	3,554,304 2,709,304			2,709,304	3,554,304	100% 100%		3,554,304 2,709,304
T-13	Zone 8	Tank	Faria	Servicing Zone 8 West	0.60 MG				1,200,000	1,200,000	1,560,000	784,080	3,047,304			2,700,004	3,047,304	100%		3,047,304
Pump Stations	- Southwest H	lills																		
PS-8	Zone 4W		San Marco Villas Pump Sta.	1,000 gpm Duty + 1,000 gpm Standby	2 x 1,000 gpm				1,121,460	1,121,460	1,457,897	50,000	1,960,267		1,960,267			100%		1,960,267
PS-10 PS-11	Zone 6		Faria Pump Sta.	560 gpm Duty + 560 gpm Standby	2 x 560 gpm				722,495 837,096	722,495 837,096	939,243 1,088,224	50,000 50,000	1,286,016 1,479,692			1,479,692	1,286,016	100% 100%		1,286,016 1,479,692
PS-11 PS-12	Zone 7 Zone 8		Bailey Pump Sta. Faria Pump Sta.	680 gpm Duty + 680 gpm Standby 380 gpm Duty + 380 gpm Standby	2 x 680 gpm 2 x 380 gpm				538,435	538,435	1,088,224	50,000	1,479,692 974,956			1,479,092	974,956	100%		974,956
					J					-		-	,,,,,,							
											ansion Improver	nents-	33,914,914		7,619,485	10,564,521	15,730,908		0	33,914,91
Capital Imp	rovement S	ummarv			I					Southwest Hil	15									
Vapitai iiipi	ote:	ullillaly								I				ı				l		
	. Proposed casin																			
			can vary widely with site conditions 30% to account for unforeseen																	
4.				ding: engineering design, project administration (developer and City	staff), construction	managemen	t and inspe	ection, and												
5.	. Cost estimates			R) construction cost index (CCI) of 9800 for the 20 cities for June 20							City-Wide Tota		75,652,997	4,718,480	24 682 120	15 853 350	30,399,048		8,329,839	67 323 1
6.	. A land acquisiti	on fee for the c	onstruction of storage reservoirs	and pump station was assumed based on City provided data for tan and half unit cost of smaller PRV.	ks, and the previous	master plar	for pump	stations.			Jily-Hilde I Ola		10,002,001	4,7 10,400	24,002,120	10,000,000	00,033,040		0,023,003	01,323,1
7.	. GUSIS IOF PRVS	with bypass as	sume ruii uniit cost or larger PRV	and nan unit COSt Of Stildlier PRV.																
																				3/18/201

8.4 CAPACITY ALLOCATION ANALYSIS

This master plan includes a capacity allocation analysis which was based on the domestic water requirements for the proposed developments. In compliance with the provisions of Assembly Bill AB 1600, the analysis differentiates between the project needs of servicing existing users and for those required to service anticipated future developments.

8.4.1 Storage Reservoirs

The capacity allocation for storage reservoirs was performed by pressure zone, as shown on Table 8.3. The table lists the proposed tanks, with their assigned numbers, locations, and the percent allocation to either existing users or proposed developments.

8.4.2 Transmission Mains

The capacity allocation for transmission mains was performed for critical segments in the Southeast Hills and infill areas (Table 8.4) and for the Southwest Hills (Table 8.5). The tables list each proposed development, and identifies its percent allocation for each relevant pipe segment from the water treatment plant to either the Southeast or Southwest Hills.

The analysis also allocated capacity, in the transmission mains, for routing fire flows within the pressure zones and during MDD.

8.4.3 Pump Stations

The capacity allocation for pump stations was also performed by pressure zone, as shown on **Table 8.6**. The table lists the proposed pump stations, with their assigned numbers, locations, and the percent allocation to either existing users or proposed developments.

8.5 CONSTRUCTION TRIGGERS

Phasing of improvements, where feasible, will delay premature construction of water conveyance facilities and optimize the use of existing facilities. The suggested triggers for the construction of the domestic water facilities listed in this master plan are preliminary and will be dictated by the timing of the anticipated developments. Construction triggers are typically expressed in equivalent single family dwelling units (EDUs). For the purposes of this master plan, one EDU is approximately 340 gpd. Converting non-single family residential land use to EDUs can be calculated as follows:

Multi-Family Residential: 1 Multi-Family Unit = 0.8 EDUs

Commercial: 1 Commercial Acre = 5.0 EDUs

Schools: 1 School Acre = 2.9 EDUs

Park: 1 Park Acre = 11.3 EDUs

Table 8.3 Storage Reservoirs Capacity AllocationsWater System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg

																	Capa	city A	Alloca	tions									
					Exis	sting								Sou	thwest	Hills								Southe	ast Hills		Zones 1 aı	nd 2 Infills	
Pressure Zone	No.	Name / Location	Size	(% Existing - Oak Hills	(%)	Existing - E/O Bailey to WTP	(% Existing - E/O WTP	%) Alves Ranch	Secondary Bailey Estates	(%) De Bonneville	Faria	Bay Point/ BART Expansion	San Marco	The Villas at San Marco	% Toscana at San Marco	San Marco Village C	Esperanza at San Marco	San Marco Village O	Smith (%)	Spilker (%)	% Vista Del Mar	West Coast Transit Village	(%) Montreux	(%) Thomas Ranch	(%) Sky Ranch	Tuscany Meadows	S Zones 1 Infills	Zones 2 Infills	Total
Zone 1	T-19	WTP-Golf Course		(70)	(78)	(70)	(%)	(%)	(70)	(76)	(76)	(%)	(76)	(%)	(70)	(70)	(%)	(70)	(70)	(78)	(78)	(70)	(%)	(%)	(70)		100%		100%
Zone 2	T-18	New Highlands	1.40				47%																5%		1%	40%		8%	100%
Zone 2	T-5	New West Leland	3.00	9%		21%	30%	8%				12%	2%		4%		4%				4%	6%							100%
Zone 3 E	T-17	Sky Ranch 3	0.25																						100%				100%
Zone 4 E	T-14	Montreux	0.30																				100%						100%
Zone 4 E	T-15	Thomas Ranch	0.30																					100%					100%
Zone 4 E	T-16	Sky Ranch 4	0.25																						100%				100%
Zone 6 W	T-11	Faria	0.75								69%		31%																100%
Zone 7 W	T-12	Bailey	0.45						50%		22%								28%										100%
Zone 8 W	T-13	Faria	0.55								100%																		100%

Table 8.4 Transmission Mains Capacity Allocations for the Southeast Hills and Infills
Water System Master Plan

City of Pittsburg

		Demands							Existi	ng and Fu	ture Tran	smission l	Main Seg	ments					
Developments		Demands		Segme	ent 1E	Segm	ent 2E	Segmo	ent 3E	Segmo	ent 4E	Segmo	ent 5E	Segmo	ent 6E	Segmo	ent 7E	Segme	ent 8E
Developments				6,00	0 LF	1,40	00 LF	300) LF	1,10	00 LF	3,70	0 LF	1,70	0 LF	770	LF	3,50	0 LF
	ADD	MDD	TOU	EXIST.	FUT.	EXIST.	FUT.	EXIST.	FUT.	EXIST.	FUT.	EXIST.	FUT.	EXIST.	FUT.	EXIST.	FUT.	EXIST.	FUT.
	(MGD)	(MGD)	(MGD)	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	16"	16"	16"	16"	16"	14"	16"	16"	12"	10"	12"
Existing Developments																•			
Existing Zone 2 E/O WTP	2.47	4.45	-	70%	58%	70%	45%	100%		100%	36%	100%	36%	100%					
Existing Zone 3E	0.46	0.82	1.10	30%		30%										100%		100%	
Zone 1 PRV Loveridge	-	0.27	-		5%		6%		11%		8%		8%						
Future Developments	· ·					,		,		,						,			
Infills Zone 2	0.08	0.15			3%		5%		11%		6%		6%						
Montreux	0.13	0.24	0.32		6%		7%										100%		100%
Thomas Ranch	0.09	0.16	0.21		4%		5%		8%		6%		6%						
Sky Ranch	0.15	0.26	0.35		7%		8%		15%		11%		11%		20%				
Tuscany Meadows	0.43	0.78	-		17%		24%		55%		33%		33%		80%				
,		Fireflow		0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
		Total Demand		3.72	5.35	3.72	4.27	3.53	2.48	2.82	3.32	2.82	3.32	1.93	1.85	2.26	1.76	1.67	1.76
		Total Percent		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

2/6/2015

Table 8.5 Transmission Mains Capacity Allocations for the Southwest Hills
Water System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg

																Existing	and Future	e Transmiss	ion Main Segments						
					Segment 1\	N		Segment 2W	v		Segment 3V	v	Segme	ent 4W	Segme	nt 5W	Segme	ent 6W							
		Demand	ds		(Segment 1)			(Segment 1) 1			(Segment 1) 1		(Segme	nt 2/3) ¹	(Segme	ent 4) ¹	(Segm	ent 5) ¹	Segment 7W	Segment 8W	Segment 9W	Segment 10W	Segment 11W	Segment 12W	Segment 13W
Developments					Zone 2			Zone 2			Zone 2		Zoi	ne 2	Zon	e 2	Zoi	ne 2	Zone 2	Zone 2	Zone 3W	Zone 3W	Zone 3W	Zone 3W	Zone 3W
					5,850 LF			1,250 LF			5,000 LF		1,90	00 LF	1,05	0 LF	2,45	50 LF	1,500 LF	3,050 LF	1,000 LF	3,700 LF	3,200 LF	1,450 LF	350 LF
			MDD+TOU		EXIST.		EXIST.			EXIST.	EXIST.		EXIST.	NEW	EXIST.	NEW	NEW		NEW	NEW	NEW	PART NEW	EXIST.	EXIST.	EXIST.
	(MGD)	(MGD)	(MGD)	20"	14"	24"	20"	14"	24"	20"	12"	24"	12"	24"	16"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	16"	16"	16"	20"
Existing Developments	l			I			I			I					ı				I			I	I	I	I
Oak Hills (Z2)	0.20	0.35	-	10.7%			10.7%			19.5%			62.4%												
Oak Hills (Z3)	0.25	0.45	0.60	18.1%			18.1%			13.2%			26.0%										88.4%		24.8%
Oak Hills (Z4)	0.11	0.20	0.27	8.1%			8.1%			5.9%			11.6%										11.6%	56.7%	
Zone 2 E/O Bailey Rd	0.47	0.85	-		77.2%			77.2%			100.0%														
Zone 1 PRV Birchwood	0.00	1.11	-	26.2%	22.8%		26.2%	22.8%																	
Future Developments	,																				,	,			_
Ambrose Park	0.05	0.08	-																						
Alves Ranch	0.17	0.31	-			7.2%			7.2%			13.4%		7.9%		10.8%	7.1%								
Bailey Estates	0.09	0.17	0.22			5.2%			5.2%			5.1%		3.4%		7.7%	5.1%		9.9%		10.9%	18.0%		9.3%	
Bay Point/BART	0.27	0.49	-			11.4%			11.4%			21.3%		12.5%											
De Bonneville	0.04	0.07	0.10			2.3%			2.3%			2.3%		1.5%		3.4%		25.1%		4.8%					
Faria	0.51	0.92	1.22			28.5%			28.5%			28.1%		18.6%		42.8%	28.0%		30.4%	26.3%	33.6%	55.7%		28.8%	
San Marco	0.61	1.10	1.21	36.9%			36.9%			29.0%				19.1%	63.9%		27.7%		11.9%	45.8%	13.1%				24.9%
The Villas at San Marco	0.13	0.23	0.31			7.1%			7.1%	6.8%				4.7%	16.2%		7.0%		13.6%	0.2%	15.0%				28.4%
Toscana at San Marco	0.09	0.15	-			3.6%			3.6%	8.5%				3.9%	8.1%			39.6%		7.5%					
San Marco Village C	0.14	0.25	0.33			7.8%			7.8%	7.4%				5.1%		11.7%	7.7%		5.3%	4.9%	5.9%				11.2%
Esperanza at San Marco	0.08	0.15	0.22			5.2%			5.2%	9.8%				4.9%	11.8%		5.1%		3.5%	7.1%	3.8%				7.2%
San Marco Village O	0.02	0.03	0.07			1.5%			1.5%			1.5%		1.0%		2.3%		16.7%	1.6%		1.8%				3.4%
Smith	0.05	0.09	0.12			2.9%			2.9%			2.8%		1.9%		4.3%	2.8%		5.4%		6.0%	10.0%		5.2%	
Spilker	0.03	0.05	0.07			1.7%			1.7%			1.7%		1.1%		2.5%		18.6%		3.5%					
Vista del Mar	0.17	0.31	0.41			9.6%			9.6%			12.7%		7.9%		14.4%	9.5%		18.4%		9.9%	16.3%			
West Coast Transit Village	0.14	0.26	-			5.9%			5.9%			11.1%		6.5%											
		Fire Flov	w	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.08	n/a	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	2.16	2.16	2.88	2.16	1.80	1.08	1.44	1.08	2.88
		Total Dem	and	3.28	1.10	4.29	3.28	1.10	4.29	4.52	0.85	4.35	2.29	6.58	2.97	3.94	6.52	2.55	5.13	4.22	3.84	2.31	2.30	2.37	3.95
		Total Perc	ent	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Note

^{1.} The segment number listed in parentheses is the segment number used in Amendment No. 3.

Table 8.6 Pump Stations Capacity Allocations Water System Master Plan

City of Pittsburg

									Existing a	nd Future Boost	er Stations					
		Deman	ds	WTP B	Boosters	Buchanan Rd.	Oak Hills	Shady Brook	Vista del Mar	Faria	Bailey Estates	Faria	Montreux	Thomas Ranch	Sky Ranch	Sky Ranch
Developments				PS-2	PS-3	PS-4	PS-5	PS-6	PS-1	PS-10	PS-11	PS-12	PS-13	PS-14	PS-15	PS-16
	ADD	MDD	MDD+ TOU						(PS-1) ¹	(PS-4) ¹	(PS-5) ¹					
		(MGD)	(MGD)	EXIST.	NEW	EXIST.	EXIST.	EXIST.	EXIST.	FUT.	FUT.	FUT.	FUT.	FUT.	FUT.	FUT.
Existing Developed Zone 1	Zones 4.79		-	14.2%		1		I	l I		I		Ι	I I		
Zone 2	3.14		-	58.2%												
						00.404										-
Zone 3 East	0.46		1.10	11.3%		82.1%										
Zone 3 West	0.38		0.90	9.3%			57.3%	20.50								-
Zone 4 West	0.28	0.51	0.67	6.9%			42.7%	39.6%								1
Future Developme	1		ı			1 1		I	1 1		1		I	1 1		
Zone 1 Infills	0.85		-		17.1%											
Zone 2 Infills	0.08		-		1.7%											
Tuscany Meadows	0.43		-		8.7%											
Sky Ranch	0.15	0.26	0.35		4.0%										100%	100%
Thomas Ranch	0.09		0.21		2.3%									100%		ļ
Montreux	0.13		0.32		3.6%	17.9%							100%			ļ
Ambrose Park	0.05	0.08	-		1.0%											
Alves Ranch	0.17	0.31	-		3.5%			13.0%								
Bailey Estates	0.09	0.17	0.22		2.5%				7.9%		21.6%					
Bay Point/BART	0.27	0.49	-		5.5%											
De Bonneville	0.04	0.07	0.10		1.1%											
Faria	0.51	0.92	1.22		13.7%			40.2%	32.3%	74.4%	66.5%	100%				
San Marco	0.61	1.10	1.21		13.6%				12.7%	25.6%						
The Villas at San Marco	0.13	0.23	0.31		3.4%				14.4%							
Toscana at San Marco	0.09	0.15	-		1.7%											
San Marco Village C	0.14	0.25	0.33		3.8%				5.7%							
Esperanza at San Marco	0.08	0.15	0.22		2.5%											
San Marco Village O	0.02	0.03	0.07		0.7%				1.7%							
Smith	0.05	0.09	0.12		1.4%			7.2%	5.8%		11.9%					
Spilker	0.03	0.05	0.07		0.8%											
Vista del Mar	0.17	0.31	0.41		4.6%				19.5%							
West Coast Transit Village	0.14	0.26	-		2.9%											
Tota	al Percent		1	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
								1								
Maximum B	Booster C	арасіту		11.52	10.80	6.62	2.02	2.16	4.32	0.81	0.98	0.55	0.20	0.22	0.33	0.19 6/23/2014

^{1.} The pump station number listed in parentheses is the station number used in Amendment No. 3.

Loveridge Sub-Area: 1 Loveridge Sub-Area Acre = 3.5 EDUs

8.5.1 Transmission Mains

In the Southeast Hills, the capacity analysis for the water transmission mains, indicates that Segments 1E, 2E, 3E, 4E, 5E, and 6E are currently exceeding the design criteria. The City is in the bidding process for design of segments 2E-6E. These segments were phased as "imminent improvements" and were deemed a higher priority than Segment 1E in a separate analysis. Segment 1E may reach the same criticality as Segments 2E-6E with the construction of approximately 870 new EDUs in the southeast hills.

Construction of Segments 7E and 8E must be completed before the Montreux Development is constructed.

In the Southwest Hills, construction of Segments 1W and 2W, which parallel the existing 20-inch main from the water treatment plant and continues to the West Leland Tank tie in, can be deferred. Approximately 4,900 single family dwelling units may be routed through the existing 20-inch transmission main. Units in excess of that number will trigger the construction of Segments 1W and 2W.

Segment 3W runs along West Leland Road from the West Leland Tank tie in to Bailey Road. Fire flow requirements from newly constructed commercial developments along West Leland Road accelerate the need for the future segment. With the construction of the new commercial developments or construction of approximately 2,300 single family homes in Pressure Zone 2 or higher, the future 20-inch Segment 3W is recommended as soon as possible.

Segment 6W runs along West Leland Road, between Woodhill Drive and Tomales Bay Drive. It is recommended that Segment 6W be triggered with the construction of 2,600 new EDUs. It should also be noted that the development of the commercial land use near the intersection of San Marco Boulevard and West Leland Road will also trigger this segment even without the 2,600 EDUs.

In summary, the following transmission main segments are recommended for construction with:

- Construction Trigger for Segment 1E: 870 EDUs
- Construction Trigger for Segment 1W: 4,900 EDUs
- Construction Trigger for Segment 2W: 4,900 EDUs
- Construction Trigger for Segment 3W: 2,300 EDUs
- Construction Trigger for Segment 6W: 2,600 EDUs or Commercial Development

8.5.2 Pump Stations

In general, the construction of new booster stations throughout the City is triggered by the specific development in it's respective Pressure Zone, with the exception of the San Marco Hills pump

station. This pump station serves Pressure Zones 4 and higher, and is recommended with the construction of approximately 1,800 single family homes.

The City was proactive in planning and constructing improvements to the high level booster station at the water treatment plant, and Table 7.9 indicates that no further improvements are needed to meet maximum day demands.

In summary, the following pump station is recommended for construction with:

Construction Trigger for San Marco Hills Pump Station: 1,800 EDUs

8.5.3 Storage Reservoirs

Storage reservoirs are needed for operational, emergency, and fire storage. In general, construction of most storage reservoirs is triggered by the specific developments in its respective zone.

Currently, portions of Zone 2 East rely on storage from the West Leland Reservoir. The construction trigger for the new Zone 2 East 1.4 MG Highlands tank is 1,303 EDUs. The following conditions apply to the trigger of the new tank:

- Additional Southeast Hills development in Zone 2 East or higher must be conveyed through the Southeast Hills transmission mains. Because this will ultimately impact pressures for existing users in Zone 2 East, units in Zone 2 East and higher are included in the development trigger count.
- Southwest Hills Zone 2 West development has priority in the West Leland storage tank. Because Zone 2 East is currently utilizing excess storage in the West Leland tank, new development in Zone 2 West should be counted against the development trigger.
- Demands for existing users are based on 2012 water demands. As such, recent development was evaluated for Pressure Zone 2 to evaluate new development. Approximately 297 homes have been constructed since 2012 and were included in the trigger analysis.

The following reservoirs are recommended with new development:

- Proposed 1.30 MG Pressure Zone 1 (Golf Course) reservoir
- Proposed 0.30 MG Pressure Zone 4 East (Montreux) reservoir
- Proposed 0.30 MG Pressure Zone 4 East (Thomas Ranch) reservoir
- Proposed 0.25 MG Pressure Zone 3 East (Sky Ranch) reservoir
- Proposed 0.25 MG Pressure Zone 4 East (Sky Ranch) reservoir
- Proposed 0.75 MG Pressure Zone 6 West (Faria) reservoir
- Proposed 0.45 MG Pressure Zone 7 West (Bailey) reservoir
- Proposed 0.55 MG Pressure Zone 8 West (Faria) reservoir

CHAPTER 9 – SITE PLACEMENT CRITERIA

This chapter presents City criteria for the siting of storage reservoirs and booster stations. The criteria include the visual aspect and biological resource for reservoirs and booster pump stations. A noise element is also included for booster pump stations.

9.1 STORAGE RESERVOIRS

Recently constructed reservoirs in the City of Pittsburg typically have minimal visual impacts compared to the older above-ground steel reservoir tanks which are painted beige and are easily visible in the southern hillsides and ridgelines from various vantage points within the City, including views from State Highway 4. Only small portions (approximately 3 feet) of the recently built new reservoir structures are visible above the final ground surface due to the use of soil to effectively bury the reservoirs beneath the hillside surface topography.

In accordance with standard engineering practice, site specific geotechnical investigations will be conducted prior to reservoir construction and findings from the investigations will be incorporated in the design of each reservoir.

9.1.1 Visual

New reservoirs located in the viewsheds identified in the City of Pittsburg General Plan would be visible from various vantage points within the City. Site selection and design for the new reservoirs shall be given additional attention in the design process to minimize visual impacts to hillside and ridgeline views within the City.

The design criteria for new reservoirs in the City of Pittsburg shall include grading and the use of soil and vegetation surrounding the reservoirs to visually screen the new structures. Approximately three (3) feet of the reservoir structure may be visible above the final ground surface created by the soil. Low-glare earth toned paints shall be used on portions of the reservoirs visible above the soil and, depending on the specific views of the site; landscape shrubs may be included to screen views of the above-ground portions of the reservoirs in prominently visible areas. Lights used for reservoir security lighting shall be designed to ensure that light is directed downward and does not create an additional source of light or glare for adjacent properties.

The City will acquire in title or through easements, as it deems appropriate, only that amount of land it deems necessary to provide adequate space for reservoir construction, maintenance, access, and safety.

9.1.2 Biological Resources

The East Contra Costa County Habitat Conservation Plan/Natural Community Conservation Plan (HCP/NCCP) provides a framework for biological and natural resource protection within the City and adjacent areas planned for future growth in the City's General Plan.

In accordance with the HCP/NCCP, new reservoir site selection, design and construction shall be required to include biological planning surveys, preconstruction surveys and any required construction monitoring. Planning surveys are required to identify the natural resources potentially affected by the proposed project and determine what additional preconstruction species surveys, if any, are needed. Construction monitoring shall be conducted to ensure any necessary avoidance and minimization measures are implemented properly.

Applicable HCP/NCCP development fees shall be paid to the HCP/NCCP account prior to reservoir construction based on the Development Fee Zones map (HCP/NCCP Figure 9-1) and fee requirements in Chapter 9 of the HCP/NCCP.

9.2 PUMP STATIONS

Recently constructed pump stations in residential areas have been concealed within structures that appear similar to adjacent residential structures. These buildings include architectural elements, materials and colors designed to blend in with surrounding residential development. Recently constructed pump stations that are not visible from public vantage points typically are constructed within simple concrete block structures, and surrounding open land associated with the pump stations are landscaped with shrubs.

9.2.1 Visual

Pump stations shall be enclosed within structures which will conceal the pumps. Pump stations in residential areas that are visible from public vantage points shall be designed to blend in architecturally with the context of adjacent residential development. Pump stations that are not visible from public vantage points, and would not change the context or visual character of surrounding neighborhoods, may be constructed with simple concrete block construction and shall include landscaping on open land adjacent to the pump stations. Any lighting associated with the pump stations shall be directed downward to ensure excess light and glare does not adversely affect adjacent properties.

The City will acquire in title or through easements, as it deems appropriate, only that amount of land it deems necessary to provide adequate space for pump station construction, maintenance, access, and safety.

9.2.2 Biological Resources

New pump station locations will be subject to the East Contra Costa County Habitat Conservation Plan/Natural Community Conservation Plan (HCP/NCCP) framework for biological and natural

resource protection within the City and within adjacent areas planned for future growth in the City's General Plan.

In accordance with the HCP/NCCP, the site selection, design and construction of the new pump stations will be required to include biological planning surveys, preconstruction surveys and any required construction monitoring. Planning surveys are required to identify the natural resources potentially affected by the proposed project and determine what additional preconstruction species surveys, if any, are needed. Construction monitoring shall be conducted to ensure any necessary avoidance and minimization measures are implemented properly.

Applicable HCP/NCCP development fees will be paid to the HCP/NCCP account prior to reservoir construction based on the Development Fee Zones map (HCP/NCCP Figure 9-1) and fee requirements in Chapter 9 of the HCP/NCCP.

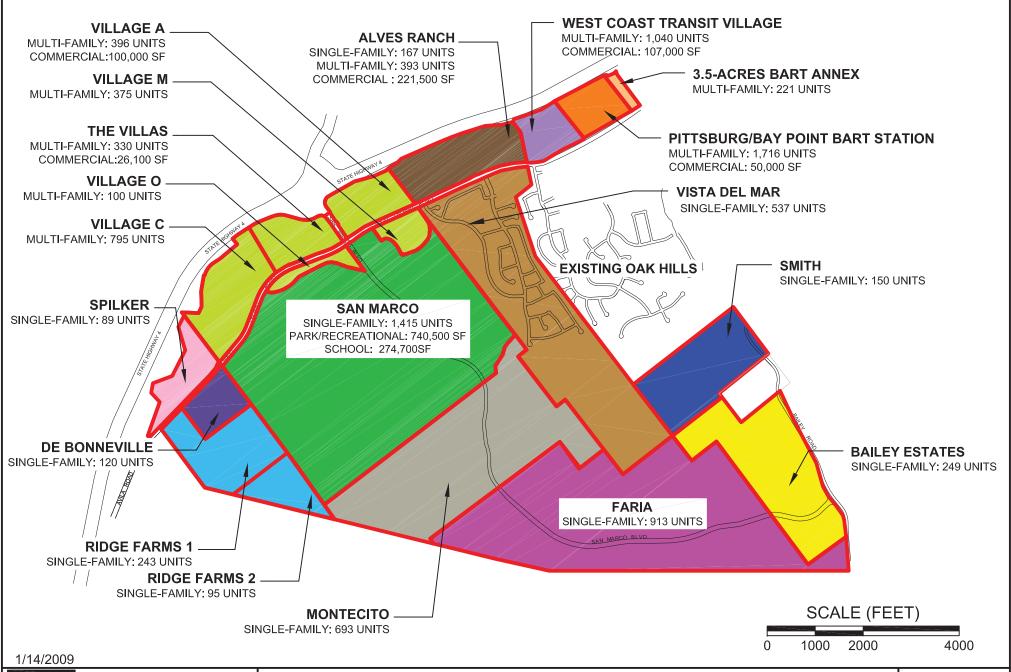
9.2.3 Noise

Pumps used in pump stations are designed to minimize exterior noise and existing pumps operate at noise levels that do not exceed the 60 dB exterior noise levels considered normally acceptable for residential uses. The pump station structures shall be constructed with materials that provide noise attenuation, ensuring the pumps do not exceed established exterior noise levels for residential or other sensitive land uses.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

Stetson Study for the Southwest Hills





Stetson Engineers Inc.

2171 E. Francisco Blvd., Suite K San Rafael, CA. 94901 (415) 457-0701 SOUTHWEST AREA, PITTSBURG,CA PROPERTY MAP





Stetson Engineers Inc.

2171 E. Francisco Blvd., Suite K San Rafael, CA. 94901 (415) 457-0701

SOUTHWEST AREA, PITTSBURG, CA WATER MASTER PLAN PRESSURE ZONES



Table 1
TOTAL NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS AND NON-RESIDENTIAL AREA ON PROPERTIES IN THE SOUTHWEST AREA, CITY OF PITTSBURG

	Re	sidential							
		Multi-		Commer	cial Use	Schoo	ol Use	Park/Recre	ational Use
	Single-Family	Family	Total						
Property	Units	Units	Units	Square Feet	Acres	Square Feet	Acres	Square Feet	Acres
Alves Ranch	167	393	560	221,500	5.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
Bailey Estates	249	0	249	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
De Bonneville	120	0	120	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Faria	913	0	913	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Montecito	693	0	693	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Pittsburg / Bay Point Bart Station	0	1,716	1,716	50,000	1.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
3.5-Acres Bart Annex	0	221	221	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Ridge Farms 1	243	0	243	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Ridge Farms 2	95	0	95	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
San Marco Single-Family	1,415	0	1,415	0	0.0	274,700	6.3 [b]	740,500	17.0 [c]
San Marco The Villas	0	330	330	26,100	0.6 [a] 0	0.0	0	0.0
San Marco Village A	0	396	396	100,000	2.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
San Marco Village C	0	795	795	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
San Marco Village M	0	375	375	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
San Marco Village O	0	100	100	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Smith	150	0	150	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Spilker	89	0	89	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Vista Del Mar	537	0	537	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
West Coast Transit Village	0	1,040	1,040	107,000	2.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
Totals	4,671	5,366	10,037	504,600	11.6	274,700	6.3	740,500	17.0

Note:

[a] A gas station

[b] An elementary school

[c] Two parks (3 acres & 4 acres) and one community park (10 acres)

Table 2 TOTAL NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS AND NON-RESIDENTIAL AREA IN EACH WATER PRESSURE ZONE SOUTHWEST AREA, CITY OF PITTSBURG

	F	Residential							
Water	Single-	Multi-		Comme	rcial Use	Schoo	l Use	Park/Recrea	ational Use
Pressure	Family	Family	Total						
Zone	Units	Units	Units	Square Feet	Acres	Square Feet	Acres	Square Feet	Acres
П	390	4,141	4,531	504,600	11.6 [a]	0	0.0	435,600	10.0 [c]
III	672	828	1,500	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
IV	1,095	397	1,492	0	0.0	274,700	6.3 [b]	304,900	7.0 [d]
V	771	0	771	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
VI	759	0	759	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
VII	480	0	480	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
VIII	504	0	504	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Totals	4,671	5,366	10,037	504,600	11.6	274,700	6.3	740,500	17.0

Note:

- [a] Includes a gas station (0.6 acres) [b] An elementary school
- [c] A community park (10 acres)
- [d] Two parks (3 acres & 4 acres)

TABLE 2-1
TOTAL NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS IN EACH WATER PRESSURE ZONE, SOUTHWEST AREA, CITY OF PITTSBURG

								Resider	ntial							
				Single	e-Family (Jnits						Multi-Fa	amily Units	3		
Property	Zone II	Zone III	Zone IV	Zone V	Zone VI	Zone VII	Zone VIII	Totals	Zone II	Zone III	Zone IV	Zone V	Zone VI	Zone VII	Zone VIII	Totals
Alves Ranch	167	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	393	0	0	0	0	0	0	393
Bailey Estates	0	0	0	16	176	57	0	249	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
De Bonneville	0	0	102	18	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faria	0	0	0	0	107	323	483	913	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montecito	0	0	104	346	208	14	21	693	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pittsburg / Bay Point Bart Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1716	0	0	0	0	0	0	1716
3.5-Acres Bart Annex	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
Ridge Farms 1	0	0	17	198	28	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ridge Farms 2	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Single-Family	0	358	752	160	145	0	0	1,415	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	396	0	0	0	0	0	0	396
San Marco Village C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	398	397	0	0	0	0	795
San Marco Village M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	375	0	0	0	0	0	0	375
San Marco Village O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
Smith	0	0	31	33	0	86	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spilker	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco The Villas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	0	0	0	0	0	330
Vista Del Mar	223	314	0	0	0	0	0	537	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Coast Transit Village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,040	0	0	0	0	0	0	1040
Totals	390	672	1,095	771	759	480	504	4,671	4,141	828	397	0	0	0	0	5,366

TABLE 2-2
TOTAL AREA FOR COMMERCIAL USE IN EACH WATER PRESSURE ZONE SOUTHWEST AREA, CITY OF PITTSBURG

	Commercial Use (Square Feet)										
Property	Zone II	Zone III	Zone IV	Zone V	Zone VI	Zone VII	Zone VIII	Totals			
Alves Ranch	221,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	221,500			
Bailey Estates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
De Bonneville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Faria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Montecito	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Pittsburg / Bay Point Bart Station	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000			
3.5-Acres Bart Annex	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Ridge Farms 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Ridge Farms 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
San Marco Single-Family	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
San Marco Village A	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000			
San Marco Village C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
San Marco Village M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
San Marco Village O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Smith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Spilker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
San Marco The Villas	26,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,100			
Vista Del Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
West Coast Transit Village	107,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,000			
Totals	504,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	504,600			

TABLE 2-3
TOTAL AREA FOR SCHOOL USE IN EACH WATER PRESSURE ZONE SOUTHWEST AREA, CITY OF PITTSBURG

				School U	lse (Squa	re feet)		
Property	Zone II	Zone III	Zone IV	Zone V	Zone VI	Zone VII	Zone VIII	Totals
Alves Ranch	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bailey Estates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
De Bonneville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montecito	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pittsburg / Bay Point Bart Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5-Acres Bart Annex	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ridge Farms 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ridge Farms 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Single-Family	0	0	274,700	0	0	0	0	274,700
San Marco Village A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spilker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco The Villas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vista Del Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Coast Transit Village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	0	0	274,700	0	0	0	0	274,700

TABLE 2-4
TOTAL AREA FOR PARK/RECREATIONAL USE IN EACH WATER PRESSURE ZONE SOUTHWEST AREA, CITY OF PITTSBURG

			Park/l	Recreation	nal Use (Square Fe	et)	
Property	Zone II	Zone III	Zone IV	Zone V	Zone VI	Zone VII	Zone VIII	Totals
Alves Ranch	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bailey Estates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
De Bonneville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montecito	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pittsburg / Bay Point Bart Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5-Acres Bart Annex	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ridge Farms 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ridge Farms 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Single-Family	435,600	0	304,900	0	0	0	0	740,500
San Marco Village A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spilker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco The Villas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vista Del Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Coast Transit Village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	435,600	0	304,900	0	0	0	0	740,500

Table 3 TOTAL NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS AND NON-RESIDENTIAL AREAS SERVED BY WATER STORAGE TANKS SOUTHWEST AREA, CITY OF PITTSBURG

				Re	esidential							
			Water	Single- Family	Multi- Family	Total	Commerci	al Use	School	Use	Park/Recreati	onal Use
Tank No.	Water Storage Tanks	Existing / Proposed	Pressure Zone	Units*	Units*	Units*	Square Feet	Acres	Square Feet	Acres	Square Feet	Acres
T-2 T-5	Zone II 0.6 MG West Leland Tank Zone II 2 MG West Leland Tank Zone II 3 MG West Leland Tank	Existing Proposed Existing	Ш	390	4,141	4,531	504,600	11.6 [a]	0	0	435,600	10.0 [c]
	Zone III 2 MG Oak Hills Tank	Existing	III	672	828	1,500	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Zone IV 1.75 MG Shady Brook Tank	Existing	IV	1,047	397	1,444	0	0.0	274,700	6.3 [b]	304,900	7.0 [d]
T-1	Zone V Tank	Proposed	V	722	0	722	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
T-3	Zone VI Tank	Proposed	VI	600	0	600	0	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
			VII VI	260 176	0		0	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0
T-4	Zone VII Tank (Bailey Estates)	Proposed	V	49	0	516	0	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0
			IV	31	0		0	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0
T-6	Zone VIII Tank	Proposed	VIII	504	0	724	0	0.0	6	0.0	6	0.0
1-0	ZUITE VIII TAIIK	FToposed	VII	220	0	124	0	0.0	7	0.0	7	0.0
Totals			·	4,671	5,366	10,037	504,600	11.6	274,700	6.3	740,500	17.0

Note:

- [a] Includes a gas station (0.6 acres) [b] An elementary school
- [c] A community park (10 acres)
- [d] Two parks (3 acres & 4 acres)

* Does not include the following existing units currently being served in the Southwest Area:

	Oak	Hills	East of Ba	iley Road	Totals			
Water Pressure	Single- Family	Multi- Family	Single- Family	Multi- Family	Single- Family	Multi- Family		
Zone	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units		
II	467	264	1,169	0	1,636	264		
III	307	0	0	0	307	0		
IV	371	0	0	0	371	0		
Totals	1,145	264	1,169	0	2,314	264		

TABLE 3-1
TOTAL NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS SERVED BY WATER STORAGE TANKS , SOUTHWEST AREA, CITY OF PITTSBURG

								Residen	tial Use							
			;	Single-Family	/ Units							Multi-Family	/ Units			
	T-2,T-5 & Existing	Existing	Existing	T-1	T-3	T-4	T-6		T-2,T-5 & Existing	Existing	Existing	T-1	T-3	T-4	T-6	
Property	Zone II West Leland Tanks	Zone III Oak Hills Tank	Zone IV Shady Brook Tank	Zone V Tank	Zone VI Tank	Zone VII Tank (Bailey Estates)	Zone VIII Tank	Totals	Zone II West Leland Tanks	Zone III Oak Hills Tank	Zone IV Shady Brook Tank	Zone V Tank	Zone VI Tank	Zone VII Tank (Bailey Estates)	Zone VIII Tank	Totals
Alves Ranch	167	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	393	0	0	0	0	0	0	393
Bailey Estates	0	0	0	0	0	249	0	249	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
De Bonneville	0	0	102	18	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faria	0	0	0	0	107	117	689	913	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montecito	0	0	104	346	208	0	35	693	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pittsburg / Bay Point Bart Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,716	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,716
3.5-Acres Bart Annex	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
Ridge Farms 1	0	0	17	198	28	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ridge Farms 2	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Single-Family	0	358	752	160	145	0	0	1,415	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	396	0	0	0	0	0	0	396
San Marco Village C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	398	397	0	0	0	0	795
San Marco Village M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	375	0	0	0	0	0	0	375
San Marco Village O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
Smith	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spilker	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco The Villas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	0	0	0	0	0	330
Vista Del Mar	223	314	0	0	0	0	0	537	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Coast Transit Village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,040	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,040
Totals	390	672	1,064	722	583	516	724	4,671	4,141	828	397	0	0	0	0	5,366

TABLE 3-2
TOTAL COMMERCIAL USE AREA SERVED BY STORAGE TANKS
SOUTHWEST AREA, CITY OF PITTSBURG

			Comme	rcial Use (Square Fee	et)		
	T-2,T-5 & Existing	Existing	Existing	T-1	T-3	T-4	T-6	
Property	Zone II West Leland Tanks	Zone III Oak Hills Tank	Zone IV Shady Brook Tank	Zone V Tank	Zone VI Tank	Zone VII Tank (Bailey Estates)	Zone VIII Tank	Totals
Alves Ranch	221,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	221,500
Bailey Estates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
De Bonneville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montecito	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pittsburg / Bay Point Bart Station	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000
3.5-Acres Bart Annex	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ridge Farms 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ridge Farms 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Single-Family	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village A	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
San Marco Village C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spilker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco The Villas	26,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,100
Vista Del Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Coast Transit Village	107,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,000
Totals	504,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	504,600

TABLE 3-3
TOTAL SCHOOL USE AREA SERVED BY STORAGE TANKS
SOUTHWEST AREA, CITY OF PITTSBURG

			Scho	ol Use (Sq	uare feet)			
	T-2,T-5 & Existing	Existing	Existing	T-1	T-3	T-4	T-6	
Property	Zone II West Leland Tanks	Zone III Oak Hills Tank	Zone IV Shady Brook Tank	Zone V Tank	Zone VI Tank	Zone VII Tank (Bailey Estates)	Zone VIII Tank	Totals
Alves Ranch	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bailey Estates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
De Bonneville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montecito	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pittsburg / Bay Point Bart Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5-Acres Bart Annex	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ridge Farms 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ridge Farms 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Single-Family	0	0	274,700	0	0	0	0	274,700
San Marco Village A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spilker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco The Villas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vista Del Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Coast Transit Village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	0	0	274,700	0	0	0	0	274,700

TABLE 3-4
TOTAL PARK/RECREATIONAL USE AREA SERVED BY STORAGE TANKS
SOUTHWEST AREA, CITY OF PITTSBURG

			ark/Recrea					
Property	Zone II West Leland Tanks	Zone III Oak Hills Tank	Existing Zone IV Shady Brook Tank	T-1 Zone V Tank	T-3 Zone VI Tank	T-4 Zone VII Tank (Bailey Estates)	T-6 Zone VIII Tank	Totals
Alves Ranch	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bailey Estates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
De Bonneville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montecito	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pittsburg / Bay Point Bart Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5-Acres Bart Annex	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ridge Farms 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ridge Farms 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Single-Family	435,600	0	304,900	0	0	0	0	740,500
San Marco Village A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco Village O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spilker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Marco The Villas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vista Del Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Coast Transit Village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	435.600	0	304.900	0	0	0	0	740.500

APPENDIX B

Planning and Design Criteria Comparison

Appendix B Planning and Design Criteria Comparison

Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

Design Parameter	2010 WSMP Criteria		2014 WSMP Criteria	
Supply	Supply = Maximum Day Demand + Standby		Supply = Maximum Day Demand + Standby	
Заррту	зарру – махіншін раў решана т этапару		Supply – Maximum Day Demand + Standby	
Storage	Total Required Storage = Operational + Fire + Emergency		Zones 1 and 2: Total Required Storage = Operational + Fire + Emergency	
	Operational Storage 25	5% of Maximum Day Demand	Zones 3 and above: Total Required Storage	e = Operational + Fire + Emergency + Time-of-Use
	Emergency Storage 50	0% of Maximum Day Demand	Operational Storage	25% of Maximum Day Demand
	Fire Storage	Residential, SF = 0.18 MG	Emergency Storage	50% of Maximum Day Demand
		Residential, MF = 0.24 MG	Fire Storage	New Residential, SF = 0.12 MG
		Commercial/School = 0.54 MG		Residential, SF = 0.18 MG
		Industrial = 0.63 MG		Residential, MF = 0.24 MG
		Loveridge Sub-Area = 0.96 MG Civic Center = 1.2 MG		Loveridge Sub-Area = 0.48 MG Commercial/School = 0.54 MG
		CIVIC CERTET - 1.2 IVIG		Industrial = 0.63 MG
			T(11(1(1)	Special Zone 1 Industrial = 0.65 MG
Distribution Mains	Distribution arrive the old by desired to		Time-of-Use Storage (Zones 3 and above	
Distribution Mains	Distribution mains should be designed to meet the greater of:		Distribution mains should be designed to meet the greater of:	
	Peak Hour Demand, or Maximum Day Demand + Fire Flow		1) Peak Hour Demand, or 2) Maximum Day Demand + Fire Flow	
	Criteria for existing pipelines:		Criteria for existing and future pipelines include 1:	
	Maximum pipeline velocity: 5 feet per second for diameter <= 12"		If pipe diameter ≤ 12", maximum pipeline velocity is 5 feet per second	
Dumn Stations	Maximum headloss: 2 feet/1,000 feet for diameter > 16" Meet Maximum Day Demand with largest unit out of service		If pipe diameter ≥ 14", maximum headloss is 2 feet/1,000 feet Zones 1 and 2: Meet Maximum Day Demand with largest unit out of service	
Pump Stations			Zones 3 and above: Meet Partial-Peak Time-of-Use Pumping (18-hour pumping) with largest	
	Hydropneumatic systems to meet Maximum Day Demand plus fire flow		zones 3 and above: Meet Partial-Peak Time-of-Use Pumping (18-nour pumping) with largest unit out of service	
			Hydropneumatic systems to meet Maximum Day Demand plus fire flow	
PRVs	PRVs should be designed to meet the greater of:		PRVs should be designed to meet the greater of:	
	Peak Hour Demand, or Maximum Day Demand + Fire Flow		Peak Hour Demand, or Maximum Day Demand + Fire Flow	
Service Pressures	Maximum Pressure	100 psi	Maximum Pressure	100 psi
	Minimum Pressure (during Maximum Day) 40 psi		Existing System Minimum Pressure (during Maximum Day) 40 psi	
	Minimum Pressure (during Peak Hour)	35 psi	Future System Minimum Pressure (during	Peak Hour) ² 40 psi
			Existing System Minimum Pressure (during	Peak Hour) 35 psi
	Minimum Residual Pressure (during Fire	s) 20 psi	Minimum Residual Pressure (during Fires)	20 psi
Demand Peaking	Maximum Month Demand	1.6 x Average Day Demand	Maximum Month Demand	1.5 x Average Day Demand
Factors	Maximum Day Demand	1.9 x Average Day Demand	Maximum Day Demand	1.8 x Average Day Demand
	Peak Hour Demand	2.9 x Average Day Demand	Peak Hour Demand	2.8 x Average Day Demand
Fire Flows	Residential, Single Family	1,500 gpm for 2 hours	Residential, New Single Family ³	1,000 gpm for 2 hours
	Residential, Multi Family	2,000 gpm for 2 hours	Residential, Single Family	1,500 gpm for 2 hours
	Commercial	3,000 gpm for 3 hours	Residential, Multi Family	2,000 gpm for 2 hours
	Schools	3,000 gpm for 3 hours	East Contra Costa Court House ⁴	2,186 gpm
	Industrial	3,500 gpm for 3 hours	Commercial	3,000 gpm for 3 hours
	Loveridge Sub-Area	4,000 gpm for 4 hours	Schools ⁵	3,000 gpm for 3 hours
	Civic Center	5,000 gpm for 4 hours	Industrial	3,500 gpm for 3 hours
			Zone 1 Special Industrial User ⁶	3,625 gpm for 3 hours
			Loveridge Sub-Area ⁶	4,000 gpm for 2 hours
Demand Coefficients	Residential, SF 44	40 gpd/DU	Residential, SF 34	
2 Siliana Coemicients		40 gpd/DU	Residential, MF 27	-
		000 gpd/AC	Commercial 1,7	
	·	000 gpd/AC	Schools 1,0	
		20 gpd/student	20	
	Park 2, Heavy Industrial and	500 gpd/AC	Park 3,8 Heavy Industrial and	25 gpd/AC
	High Intensity 20	000 + gpd/AC	High Intensity 1,00	0 + gpd/AC
	Commercial	200	Commercial	20
Notes:	Loveridge Sub-Area 1,	200 gpd/AC	Loveridge Sub-Area ⁶ 1,2	00 gpd/AC

- 1. Pipeline headloss criteria and fire flow requirements during maximum day demands might be relaxed on a case by case basis, at the discretion of City staff, and depending on the redundancy and reliability of the considered design.
- In no case shall the criteria listed in this table be relaxed without the review and approval of the City Engineer.

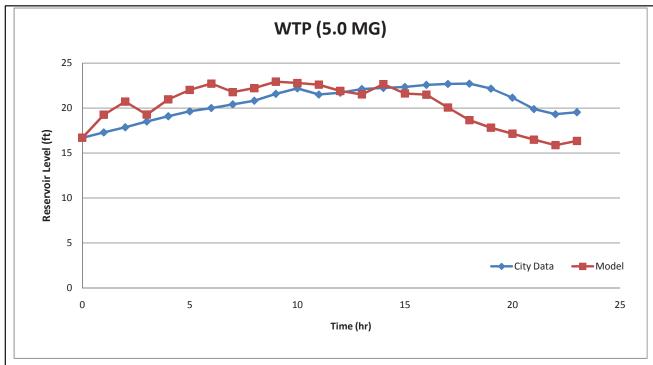
 Minimum pressure criteria for future system is extracted from Section 64602 of the Title 22 California Code of Regulations.

 New single-family homes are required to have fire sprinklers installed for suppression purposes. Homes over 3,600 sq ft require an increased fire flow.
- 4. The East Contra County Courthouse fire flow duration was not provided in the final fire protection plan received 5/13/2014.

 5. Fire Flows for Delta View Elementary School, located in Pressure Zone 4 West, was reduced to 1,500 gpm for 2 hours
- due to fire sprinklers provisions, per letter from Fire Marshal dated February 2, 2010. 6. Source: CCCFPD Fire Inspector emails received 2/25/2014 and 3/4/2014.

APPENDIX C

Calibration Results



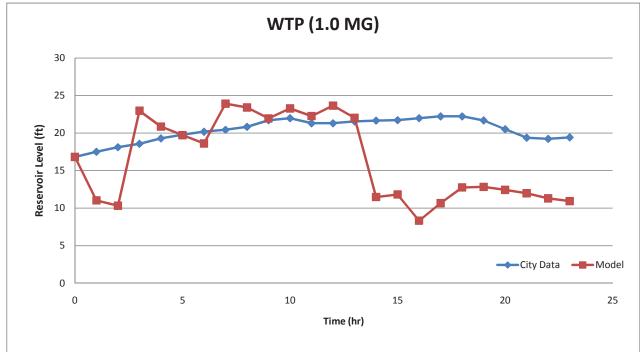
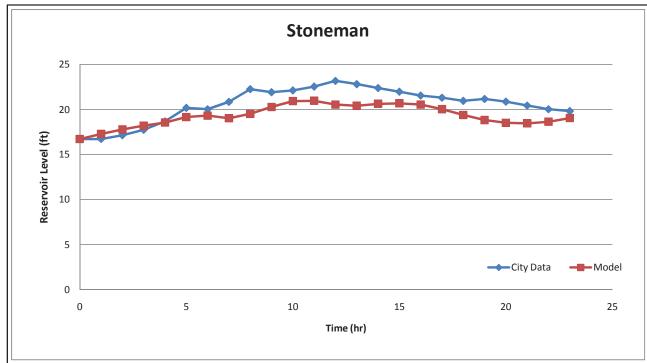


Figure 1
Water Treatment Plant
Reservoir Levels
Water System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg

8/6/2009





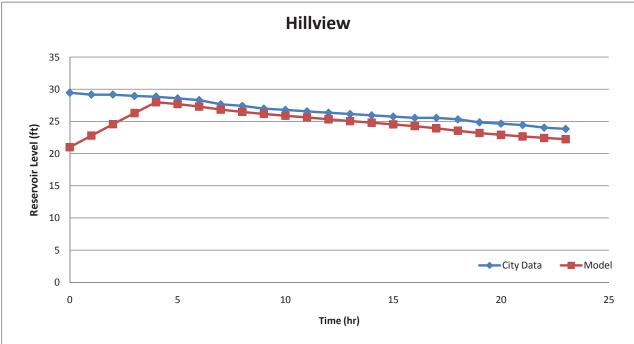
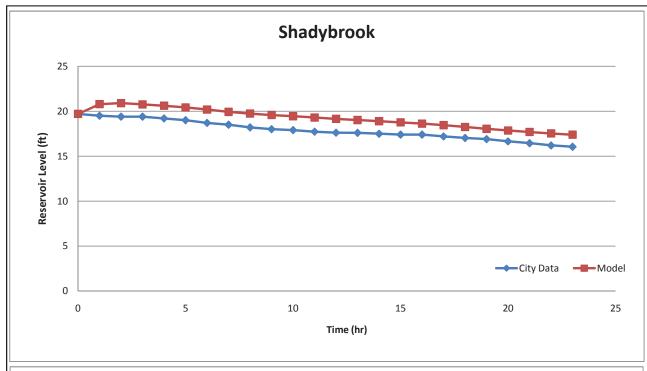


Figure 2
Stoneman and Hillview
Reservoir Levels
Water System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg







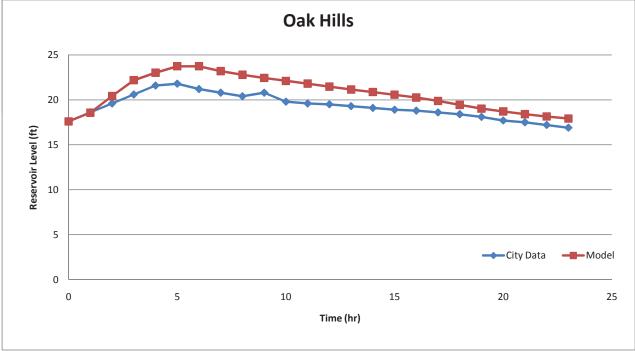
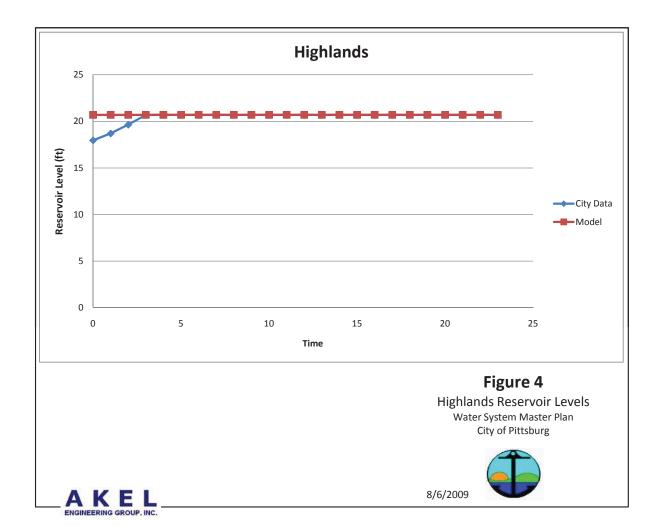
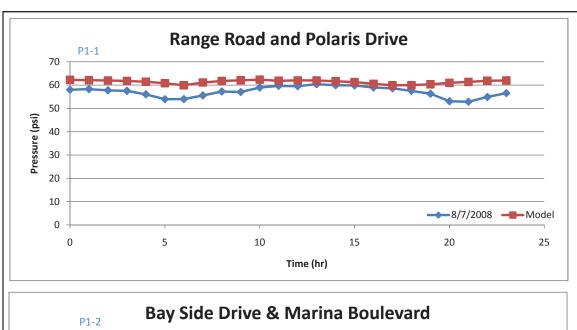


Figure 3
Shady Brook and Oak Hills Reservoir
Levels
Water System Master Plan
City of Pittsburg



AKEL____





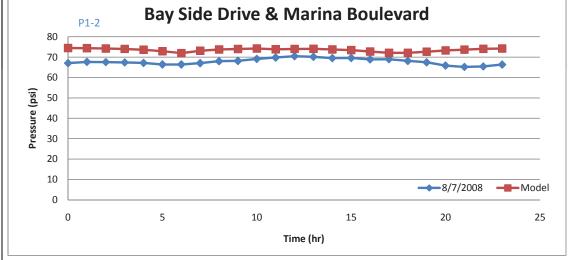
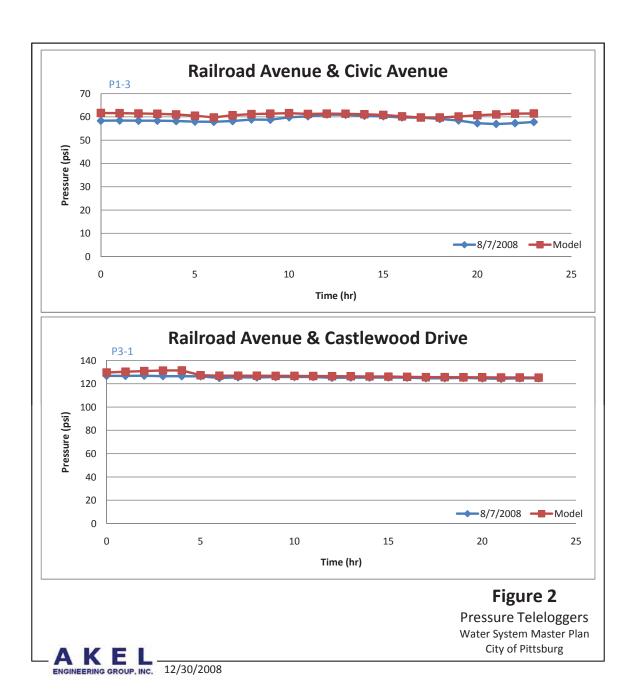
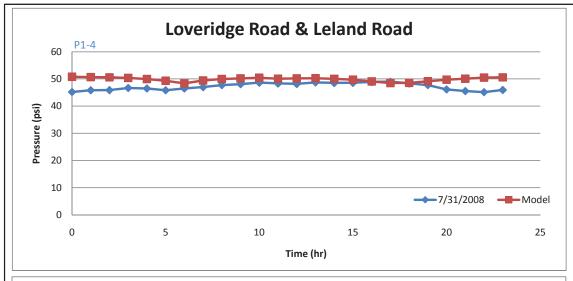


Figure 1 **Pressure Teleloggers** Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg







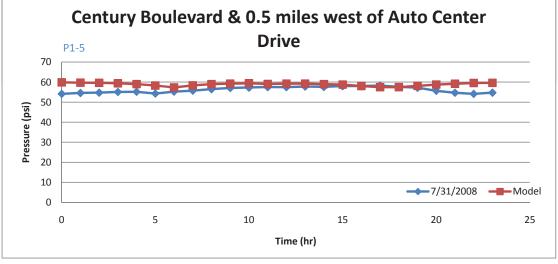
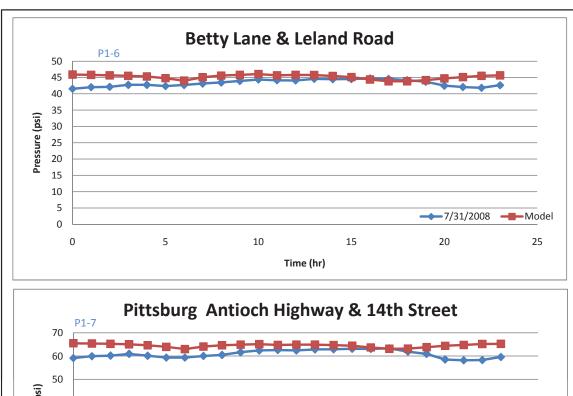
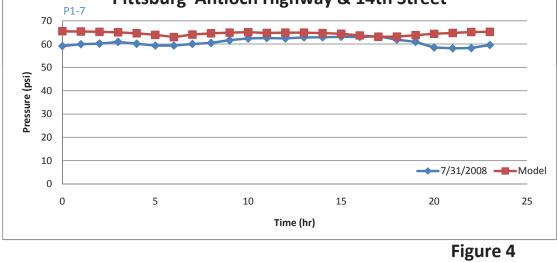


Figure 3 Pressure Teleloggers Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

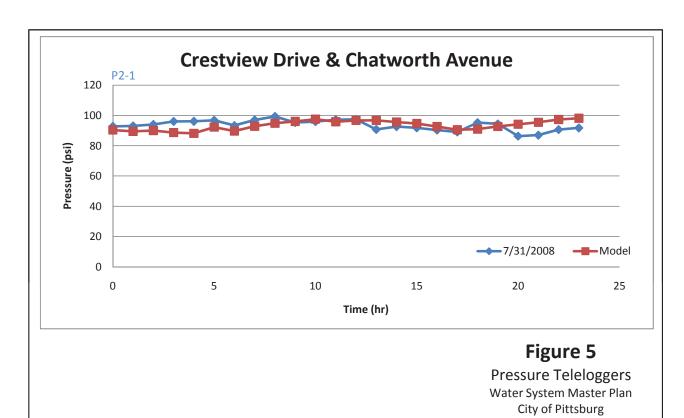
AKEL
ENGINEERING GROUP, INC. 12/30/2008



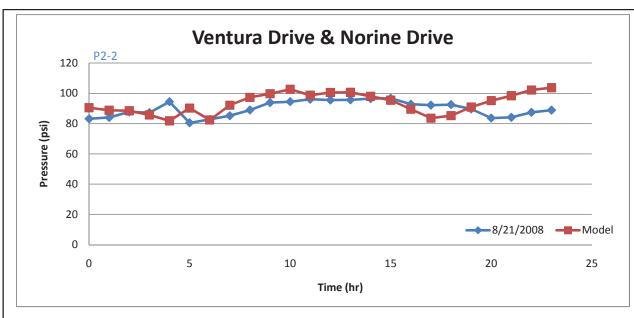


Pressure Teleloggers Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

AKEL 12/30/2008



ENGINEERING GROUP, INC. 12/30/2008



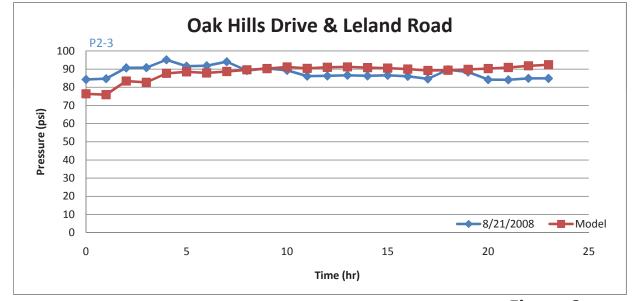
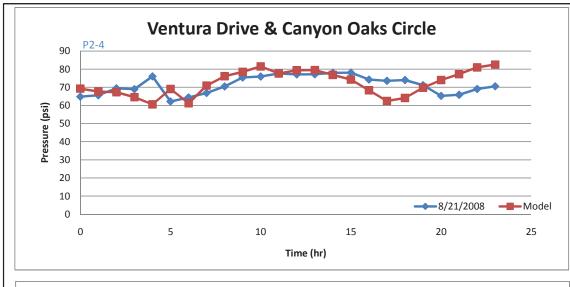


Figure 6
Pressure Teleloggers
Water System Master Plan

City of Pittsburg

AKEL
ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.

12/30/2008



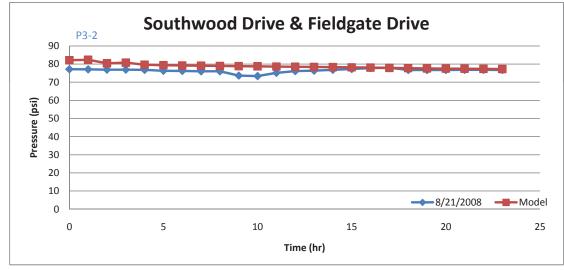


Figure 7 Pressure Teleloggers Water System Master Plan City of Pittsburg

ENGINEERING GROUP, INC. 12/30/2008